BUSINESS HISTORY REVIEW

# FIVE-YEAR INDEX

VOLUME LI (1977) THROUGH VOLUME LV (1981).

Editor
Albro Martin, 1977–1981

Managing Editor
James E. Fell, Jr., 1981–

Associate Editor
Helen Frey Rochlin, 1977–1981

PUBLISHED BY
THE HARVARD GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
SOLDIERS FIELD, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02163
1982

# INDEX

Abell, Derek F., rev. by, 51:530–531.

Abernathy, William J., *The Productivity Dilemma: Roadblock to Innovation in the Automobile Industry,* revd., 53:546–548.

Abolition, and slavery in British West Indies, book on, revd., 52:402–403.

Abraham, David, *The Collapse of the Weimar Republic: Political Economy and Crisis,* revd., 55:609–611.

Abulafia, David, *The Two Italies: Economic Relations Between the Norman Kingdom of Sicily and the Northern Communes,* revd., 52:460–462.

Acceptance houses, and 18–19C British marketing, 53:205–234.

*Accounting in Scotland: A Historical Bibliography,* comp. by Janet E. Pryce-Jones and annotated by R. H. Parker, revd., 51:272–273.

Accounting, history of, books on, revd., 53:548–549, 54:406–407; management and General Motors, 1920s, art. on, 52:490–517; municipal, U.S., 1900–1935, art. on, 52:518–536.

Acheson, T. W., rev. by, 52:607–608.

*Acres for Cents: Delinquent Tax Auctions in Frontier Iowa,* by Robert P. Swierenga, revd., 51:524–525.

Adams, Donald R., *Finance and Enterprise in Early America: A Study of Stephen Girard's Bank, 1812–1831,* revd., 53:135–136; "Portfolio Management and Profitability in Early-Nineteenth Century Banking," 52:61–79.

Adams, John, rev. by, 54:431–432.

Adams, Thomas M., "From Old Regine to New: Business, Bureaucracy, and Social Change in Eighteenth-Century France—A Review Article," 55:541–561; rev. by, 54:124–126.

Adams, Thomas S., and U.S. Treasury Dept., 52:218.

Adburgham, Alison, *Shipping in Style: London From the Restoration to Edwardian Elegance,* revd., 55:26–34.

Adelson, Judah, rev. by, 53:403–405.

Aduddell, Robert M. (co-auth.), "The Consent Decree in the Meatpacking Industry, 1920–1956," 55:359–378; "Public Policy Toward 'The Greatest Trust in the World,'" 55:217–242.

Advertising, history, book on, revd., 54:247–248; U.S., govt. regulation, art. on, 55:35–58; and mass communications, book on, revd., 53:138–140.

Advisory Board on Economic Growth, and recession of 1953–1954, art. on, 54:198–214.

*Advocacy and Objectivity: A Crisis in the Professionalization of American Social Science, 1865–1905,* by Mary O. Furner, revd., 51:403–404.

Aeromarine Airways, and Inglis M. Uppercu, art. on, 53:180–193.

Aerospace industry, see Aircraft industry.

*Affairs of State: Public Life in Late Nineteenth Century America,* by Morton Keller, revd., 52:101–103.

Africa, British business in Ghana, book on, revd., 53:402–403; commercial activity, books on, revd., 55:294–296; economic history, books on, revd., 51:129–130, 382–385; Central, and copper mines, book on, revd., 54:272–273; Eastern, and slave trade, books on, revd., 52:403–405, 53:143–144; South, coppermining and Rhokana Corp., art. on, 54:330–358; South, and gold mining finance, book on, revd., 54:269–270.

*African Businessmen and Development in Zambia,* by Andrew W. Beveridge and Anthony R. Oberschall, revd., 54:567–568.

*Afterthoughts on Material Civilization and Capitalism,* by Fernand Braudel, revd., 52:277–280.

*The Age of Capital, 1848–1875,* by E. J. Hobsbawn, revd., 51:103–104.

Agnelli, Giovanni, and Italian industrial development, 54:372–376.

Agribusiness, and California farm workers, book on, revd., 52:424–426; in Third World, book on, revd., 55:468–469.

*The Agricultural Development of Iran,* by Oddvar Aresvik, revd., 52:576–577.

*The Agricultural Development of Turkey,* by Oddvar Aresvik, revd., 54:381–382.

Agriculture, yields and markets, book on, revd., 52:426–428; Soviet Russian, and industrialization, book on, revd., 55:272–275; U.S., economics of, books on, revd., 52:131–132, 53:262–264; and Farm Credit System, book on, revd., 51:404–405; history of, books on, revd., 52:131–132, 54:418–419; and tractors, ency. of, revd., 54:560–561.

Agricultural Adjustment Administration, and U.S., trade with Cuba in the 1930's, 51:63, 76–78.

Aircraft industry, British, 1934–1939, art. on, 54:35–62; U.S., and Aeromarine Airways, art. on, 53:180–193; and airline consolidation, art. on, 53:161–179; history, 1945–1972, book on, revd., 54:141; and Pan American Airlines, book on, revd., 55:118–119; regulation and James M. Landis, 54:288–300; Reuben Fleet and Consolidated Aircraft, book on, revd., 51:518–519.

Air Ministry, Gt. Britain, and British Bomber Force, 1934–1939, art. on, 54:35–62.

Air transportation, and Delta airlines, book on, revd., 53:264–265; and Guggenheim support, book on, revd., 52:419–420.

Aitken, Hugh G. J., *Syntony and Spark: The Origins of Radio*, revd., 51:121–122; rev. by, 53:280–283.

Akin, William E., *Technocracy and the American Dream: The Technocrat Movement, 1900–1941*, revd., 53:93–94.

Al-Otaiba, Mana Saled, *Petroleum and the Economy of the United Arab Emirates*, revd., 54:130–131.

Alabama, and labor workers, book on, revd., 55:581–582.

Alaska, and Wakefield Seafoods, book on, revd., 54:229–230.

Alaska Railroad, book on, revd., 53:117.

de Albornoz, Alvaro, and ITT interests in Japan 1924–1944, 53:462.

Aldcroft, Derek H., *From Versailles to Wall Street, 1919–1929*, revd., 52:440–441.

Alexander, David (co-ed.), *Volumes Not Values: Canadian Sailing Ships and World Trades*, revd., 55:120–122.

*Alexander Bryan Johnson: Philosphical Banker (1786–1867)*, by Charles L. Todd and Robert Sonkin, revd., 54:232–233.

*Alexander Gumberg and Soviet-American Relations, 1917–1933*, by James K. Libbey, revd., 53:436–438.

*Alexander Holey and the Makers of Steel*, by Jeanne McHugh, revd., 55:253–255.

Alford, W. E. (co-ed.), "Copperbelt Merger: The Formation of the Rhokana Corporation, 1930–1932," 54:330–368.

*All That Glittered: Selected Correspondence of Lionel Phillips, 1890–1924*, ed. by Maryna Fraser and Alan Jeeves, revd., 53:583–584.

Allen, Robert C., rev. by, 52:140–141.

Allgemeine Elektricitäts-Gesellschaft, and banking, art. on, 51:193–207.

Allin, B. C., and petroleum pollution Port of Houston, TX, 52:12–13.

Allin, Lawrence C., rev. by, 54:252–254.

Allis-Chalmers Corp., book on, revd., 55: 292–293.

Alltmont, René C., rev. by, 52:458–460.

Almy, William, partnership with Samuel Slater, 55:299–301.

Alperin, Lynn M., *Custodians of the Coast: History of the United States Army Engineers at Galveston*, revd., 53:105–106.

Alpers, Edward A., *Ivory and Slaves in East Central Africa*, revd., 51:129–130.

Alston, Lee J., rev. by, 53:544–546.

Altman, Elizabeth C., rev. by, 55:94–97.

Amann, Ronald (co-ed.), *The Technological Level of Soviet Industry*, revd., 53:436–438.

Amatoni, Franco, "Entrepreneurial Typologies in the History of Industrial Italy (1880–1960): A Review Article," 54:359–386.

*America Revised: History Schoolbooks in the Twentieth Century*, by Frances FitzGerald, revd., 54:533–535.

American Broadcasting Co., book on, revd., 54:257–258.

"The 'American Century' Implemented: Stettinius and the Liberian Flag of Convenience," by Rodney Carlisle, 54:175–191.

*American Colonial Wealth: Documents and Methods. Vols. I, II, and III*, by Alice Hanson Jones, revd., 52:408–410.

*The American Company: The Tragedy of United Fruit*, by Thomas McCann, revd., 51:534–535.

*American Dollars—Canadian Prosperity: Canadian-American Economic Relations, 1945–1950*, by R. D. Cuff and J. L. Granatstein, revd., 54:144–146.

*The American Economy, 1929–1970: Resources, Production, Income Distribution, and Use of Product; An Introduction*, by Karl W. Roskamp, revd., 52:293–296.

*American Farm Policy, 1948–1973*, by Willard W. Cochrance and Mary E. Ryan, revd., 52:410–412.

*American Made: Men Who Shaped the Amer-*

*ican Economy,* by Harold C. Livesay, revd., 54:540–541.

American Petroleum Institute, and pollution, art. on, 52:1–29.

*The American Railroad Passenger Car,* by John H. Wilson, revd., 53:115–116.

*An American Saga: Juan Trippe and His Pan Am Empire,* by Robert Daley, revd., 55:118–119.

American Smelting & Refining Co., and Rockefeller mining interests, 52:553–561.

American Steamship Owners' Association, and petroleum pollution, 52:11.

American Steel and Wire Co., history of, 52:465–489.

American Sugar Refining Co., and Sherman Anti-Trust Act of 1890, 53:328.

American Telephone & Telegraph Co., and early radio industry, art. on, 51:211–235; technology and business, art. on, 54:504–529.

*American Women and the Labor Movement, 1825–1974: An Annotated Bibliography,* by Martha Jane Soltow and Mary K. Wery, revd., 52:137–138.

"Americans in Britain's Backyard: The Railway Era in Upper Canada, 1850–1880," by Peter Baskerville, 55:314–336.

"Americans in the China Market: Economic Opportunities and Economic Nationalism, 1890s–1931," by Michael H. Hunt, 51:277–307.

*Americans on the Road: From Autocamp to Motel,* by Warren James Belasco, revd., 54:225–227.

*America's Working Women: A Documentary History—1600 to the Present,* comp. and ed. by Rosalyn Baxandall, Linda Gordon and Susan Revorby, revd., 52:137–138.

*Amoskeag: Life and Work in an American Factory City,* by Tamara K. Hareven and Randolph Langenbach, revd., 54:150–151.

Anatolian Railway, 1890–1908, art. on, 51:139–160.

*The Anatomy of Scottish Capital: Scottish Companies and Scottish Capital, 1900–1979,* by John Scott and Michael Hughes, revd., 55:605–606.

Anderson, Annelise Graebner, *The Business of Organized Crime: A Cosa Nostra Family,* revd., 55:119–120.

Anderson, Douglas D., *Regulatory Politics and Electric Utilities: A Case Study in Political Economy,* revd., 55:592–595; rev. by, 55:582–583.

Anderson-Clayton, cotton exporters, 55:162–169.

Andreano, Ralph, rev. by, 54:263–264.

*Angestellte zwischen Faschismus und Demokratie. Zur politischen Sozialgeschichte der Angestellten: USA 1890–1940 im internationalen Vergleich,* by Jürgen Kocha, revd., 53:113–115.

"The Anglo-American Oil Agreement and the Wartime Search for Foreign Policy," by Michael B. Stoff, 55:59–74.

Anglo-American relations, and Iraqi oil 1918–1928, art. on, 55:517–540.

Anglo-American Corporation, and Southern African copper, art. on, 54:330–359.

Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., and World War II foreign oil, 55:60–74.

Anheuser-Busch, book on, revd., 52:296–297.

Ankli, Robert E., revs. by, 52:600–601; 54:559–560; 55:458–459.

Annunziata, Frank, rev. by, 51:403–404.

"Another New Look? The Encyclopedia of American Economic History—A Review Article," by Margaret Walsh, 55:403–418.

Ansaldo Company, and Italian indust. development, 54:367–368.

Antebellum U.S., and local manufacturing in South and Midwest, art. on, 54:80–91; manufacturing profitability estimates, art. on, 54:92–103; slavery in textile mills, art. on, 55:471–490; and tariffs, book on, revd., 52:600–601.

*Antitrust and the Oil Monopoly: The Standard Oil Cases, 1890–1911,* by Bruce Bringhurst, revd., 54:401–404.

*The Antitrust Paradox: A Policy at War with Itself,* by Robert H. Bork, revd., 53:268–270.

*The Antitrust Penalties: A Study in Law and Economics,* by Kenneth G. Elzinga and William Breit, revd., 53:396–398.

Antitrust, U.S., and meatpacking industry, arts. on, 55:217–242, 359–378; and Standard Oil 1890–1911, book on, revd., 54:401–404.

*Appointment at Armageddon: Muckracking and Progressivism in the American Tradition,* by Louis Filler, revd., 51:391–393.

Appleby, Joyce Oldham, "The Purchasing Ethic and the Spirit of Capitalism: A Review Article," 52:80–90; *Economic Thought and Ideology in Seventeenth-Century England,* revd., 53:287–289; revs. by, 53:287–289; 54:258–259.

*Arch Bridges and Their Builders, 1735–1835,* by Ted Ruddock, revd., 54:245–247.

"Archival Note. Sources of Business History: The Archives of the Hudson's Bay Company," by John B. Davenport and Dan Rylance, 54:387–393.
Aresvik, Oddvar, *The Agricultural Development of Iran*, revd., 52:576–577; *The Agricultural Development of Turkey*, revd., 51:381–382.
Argentina, 20C economic history, books on, revd., 53:144–145, 54:237–239; oil industry, book on, revd., 54:278–279.
Arhin, Kivame, *West African Traders in Ghana in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries*, revd., 55:294–296.
Arizona, and Sonora Exploring and Mining Co., book on, revd., 55:261–262.
Armaments industry, antebellum U.S., book on, revd., 52:105–106; and Vickers, books on, revd., 53:122–123, 588–589.
Armentano, D. T., rev. by, 53:119–120.
*Arms and the Men: The Arms Trade and Governments*, by Basil Collier, revd., 55:601–602.
Armour & Co., and anti-trust legislation, arts. on, 55:217–242, 359–378.
Arms trade, and governments, book on, revd., 55:601–602.
*The Army and Civil Disorder: Federal Military Intervention in Labor Disputes, 1879–1900*, by Jerry M. Cooper, revd., 55:427–429.
Army Engineers, U.S., at Galveston, TX, book on, revd., 53:105–106.
Arnold, Guy, *Britain's Oil*, revd., 54:422–423.
Arnold, H. J. P., *William Henry Fox Talbot, Pioneer of Photography and Man of Science*, revd., 54:399–400.
Arnold, Harold O., and industrial research for A.T.&T., 54:513–529.
Arrington, Leonard J., *David Eccles: Pioneer Western Industrialist*, revd., 51:516–517.
Artisans, emigration of 19C British, art. on, 51:2–34.
*Artisans of the New Republic: The Tradesmen of New York City in the Age of Jefferson*, by Howard B. Rock, revd., 54:151–153.
Ashton, Robert, *The City and the Court, 1603–1643*, revd., 54:258–259.
Asia, East, and rubber plantations, 51:343–366; and English East India Co., book on, revd., 54:218–219; and 16C Portuguese trade, book on, revd., 52:280–281.
"At the Dawn of Commercial Aviation: Inglis M. Uppercu and Aeromarine Airways," by William M. Leary, Jr., 53:180–193.
Atack, Jeremy, revs. by, 52:572–573, 53:272–273, 54:407–409.
Atlanta, Georgia, economic history, early 20C, book on, revd., 54:558–559.
*The Atlantic Economy and Colonial Maryland's Eastern Shore: From Tobacco to Grain*, by Paul G. E. Clemens, revd., 55:256–258.
Atlantic Refining Co., and petroleum pollution, 52:18.
Atlantic Steel Co., book on, revd., 52:144–145.
Aufhauser, Keith, rev. by, 52:457.
Austin, Herbert, and Austin Motor Car Co., book on, revd., 54:249–250.
Austin, James E., rev. by, 55:468–469.
*Austin Healey: The Story of the Big Healeys*, by Goeffrey Healey, revd., 53:415–417.
Australia, economic history, book on, revd., 55:293–294; water transport and A.U.S.N., book on, revd., 54:128–130.
Australia United Steam Navigation Co. (A.U.S.N.), book on, revd., 54:128–130.
Austria-Hungary, banking, books on, revd., 51:266–268; economic development, book on, revd., 52:570–571; industrial corporations, book on, revd., 55:459–461.
*The Autobiography of John Fitch*, ed. by Frank D. Prager, revd., 52:139–140.
*Automobile Age Atlanta: The Making of a Southern Metropolis, 1900–1935*, by Howard L. Preston, revd., 54:558–559.
Automobile industry, France, book on, revd., 52:459; Gt. Britain, and Austin Motor Co., book on, revd., 54:249–250; and Joseph Lucas, Ltd., art. on, 52:226–249; U.S., books on, revd., 53:415–417, 546–548.
Axtell, James, *The School Upon a Hill: Education and Society in Colonial New England*, revd., 51:115–118.
Ayres, C. E., book on, revd., 51:504–506.
Azaña, Manuel, and I.T.T. interests in Spain 1924–1944, 53:455–468.

Baare, Louis & Fritz, Ruhr industrial leaders, 53:44–56.
Backman, Jules, ed., *Business and the American Economy, 1776–2001*, revd., 52:405–407.
Bacon, Henry, and Sherman Anti-Trust Act of 1890, 53:323–327.
Baden, Germany, and industrial development, book on, revd., 53:407–409.
Badger, Anthony J., *Prosperity Road: The New Deal, Tobacco, and North Carolina*, revd., 55:278–279.

Baer, Christopher T., rev. by, 53:270–271.
Baer, John Wilbur and Mary Baldwin Baer, *A History of Woodward, Baldwin and Company,* revd., 53:79–84.
Bailes, Kendall E., *Technology and Society Under Lenin and Stalin: Origins of the Soviet Technical Intelligentsia, 1917–41,* revd., 53:589–592.
Bairoch, Paul, *Commerce Extérieur et Développement Économique de l'Europe au XIXe Siècle,* revd., 52:149–150.
Baker, George T., and National Airlines, 53:164–179.
Baker Library, Harvard University, business manuscripts, 53:386–391.
*Balance of Power or Hegemony: The Interwar Monetary System,* ed. by Benjamin M. Rowland, revd., 51:502–503.
Baldwin, A. H., and U.S. Chamber of Commerce, 52:335–341.
Balio, Tino, rev. by, 55:267–268.
Ball, Mia, *The Worshipful Company of Brewers: A Short History,* revd., 53:149–150.
Baltimore, MD., privateering and War of 1812, book on, revd., 52:594–595.
*Baltimore in the Nation, 1789–1861,* by Gary Lawson Browne, revd., 55:435–436.
Baltzell, E. Digby, *Puritan Boston and Quaker Philadelphia: Two Protestant Ethics and the Spirit of Class Authority and Leadership,* revd., 55:100–101.
Banana trade, and Standard Fruit & Steamship Co., book on, revd., 54:410–411.
*Banca e Industria in Italia 1894–1906,* by Antonio Confalonieri, revd., 52:462–463.
*Bank Control of Large Corporations in the United States,* by David M. Kotz, revd., 53:571–574.
*Bank of Augusta v. Earle,* and state and local trade, 53:314–315.
*The Bank of England 1891–1944,* by R. S. Sayers, revd., 51:261–263.
Bank of the Manhattan Company, and 18C charter, 53:538.
Bankers Life Insurance Co., history of, revd., 54:434–437.
Banking, Austria-Hungary, books on, revd., 51:266–268; Belgium, book on, revd., 51:268–269; China, book on, revd., 51:541–543; Czechoslovakia, book on, revd., 51:266–268; France, book on, revd., 54:222–223; Germany, art. on, 51:190–207, books on, revd., 54:427–428; Gt. Britain, art on, 55:379–402, book on, revd., 51:261–263; Ireland, book on, revd., 51:264–266; Italy, book on, revd., 52:462–463; modern origins of, book on, revd., 54:242–243; U.S., arts. on, 51:90–93, 474–491, 52:61–79, 52:49–54, 53:529–538, books on, revd., 51:241–242, 395–397, 522–523, 53:135–136, 571–574, 54:118–120, 232–233, 533–555.
*Banking and Industrialization in Austria-Hungary: The Role of Banks in the Industrialization of the Czech Crownlands, 1873–1914,* by Richard L. Rudolph, revd., 51:266–268.
*Banking Reform and the Federal Reserve, 1863–1923,* by Robert Craig West, revd., 51:241–242.
*Banquiers, Négociants et Manufacturiers Parisiens du Directoire à l'Empire,* by Louis Bergeron, revd., 54:222–223.
Barbed wire, and Am. Steel & Wire Co., art. on, 52:465–489.
Barcia, Augusto, and ITT interests in Spain 1924–1944, 53:468.
*Barges and Capitalism: Passenger Transportation in the Dutch Economy: 1632–1839,* by Jan deVries, revd., 53:445–447.
Barker, Richard J., rev. by, 54:219–222.
Barker, T. C., *The Glassmakers: Pilkington 1826–1976,* revd., 54:126–127.
Barnett, A. Doak, *China Policy: Old Problems and New Challenges,* revd., 52:580–582.
Barnouw, Erik, *The Sponsor: Notes on a Modern Potentate,* revd., 53:138–140.
Barrett, Paul, rev. by, 51:379–381.
Barrow, G. L., *The Emergence of the Irish Banking System, 1820–1845,* revd., 51:264–266.
Barsness, Richard W., rev. by, 54:148–149.
Bartless, J. Neville, *Carpeting the Millions: The Growth of Britain's Carpet Industry,* revd., 53:150–151.
Bartlett, Randolph, rev. by, 54:410–411.
Baseball, U.S., professional, book on, revd., 55:445–446.
Baskerville, Peter, "Americans in Britain's Backyard: The Railway Era in Upper Canada, 1850–1880," 55:314–336.
Bateman, Fred, on antebellum Southern manufacturing, 54:92–103; response to Vedder/Gallaway article, 55:87–90.
Baugh, Daniel A., rev. by, 55:131–133.
Baughman, James L., revs. by, 54:257–258; 55:439–440, 570–571.
Baumol, William J., rev. by, 54:262–263.
Bayley, Stephen, *In Good Shape: Style in Industrial Products, 1900–1960,* revd., 55:280–285.
Baxandall, Rosalyn, *et. al., America's Work-*

*ing Women: A Documentary History—1600 to the Present*, revd., 52:137–138.
Beachey, R. W., *The Slave Trade of Eastern Africa* and *The Slave Trade of Eastern Africa: A Collection of Documents*, revd., 52:403–405.
Bean, Walton, rev. by, 51:253–255.
*Beardmore: The History of a Scottish Industrial Grant*, by John R. Hume and Michael S. Moss, revd., 54:563–565.
Beauroy, Jacques, *Vin et Society a Bergerac, du Moyen Age aux Temps Modernes*, revd., 52:457–458.
Becker, Robert A., *Revolution, Reform, and the Politics of American Taxation, 1763–1783*, revd., 55:249–250.
Beckett, J. V., *Coal and Tobacco: The Lowthers and the Economic Development of West Cumberland, 1660–1760*, revd., 55:602–603.
Beeching, Jack, *The Chinese Opium Wars*, revd., 51:385–387.
Beef industry, Kansas, book on, revd., 55:259–261.
*Before the Industrial Revolution: European Society and Economy, 1000–1700*, by Carlo M. Cipolla, revd., 53:140–141.
Behn, Hernand and Sosthenes, and ITT interests in Spain, art. on, 53:451–472.
Beisner, Robert L., rev. by, 53:136–137.
Belasco, Warren James, *Americans on the Road: From Autocamp to Motel*, revd., 54:225–227.
*Belgian Business in the Nazi New Order*, by John Gillingham, revd., 53:145–147.
Benjamin, Jules R., "The New Deal, Cuba, and the Rise of a Global Foreign Economic Policy," 51:57–78; *The United States and Cuba: Hegemony and Dependent Development, 1880–1934*, revd., 53:136–137; rev. by, 52:437–438.
Benjamin, Philip S., *The Philadelphia Quakers in the Industrial Age, 1865–1920*, revd., 51:525–526.
Belgium, economic history 800–1800, book on, revd., 53:433–434; economy, World War II, book on, revd., 53:145–147; industrialization, book on, revd., 52:458–460; La Banque Nationale, book on, revd., 51:268–269.
Bell Labs, technology and business, art. on, 54:504–529.
Beneduce, Alberto, and Italian industrial development, 54:377–379.
Bennett, James Gordon, and Jay Gould, 52:191.
Bennett, P. F., and automobile industry, 52:229, 238–244.
Benson, Ronald M., rev. by, 52:424–426.
Benson, Susan Porter, "The Cinderella of Occupations: Managing the Work of Department Store Saleswomen, 1900–1940," 55: 1–25; rev. by, 55:442–445.
Benton, William, business and the New Deal, 52:384–391.
Bentley, John, *We at Porsche: The Autobiography of Dr. Ing. h.e. Ferry Porsche*, revd., 52:122–123.
Berg, Maxine, *The Machinery Question and the Making of Political Economy, 1815–1848*, revd., 55:285–287.
Bergeron, Louis, *Banquiers, Négociants et Manufactuiers Parisiens du Directoire à l'Empire*, revd., 54:222–223.
Berkowitz, Edward (co-auth.), *Creating the Welfare State: The Political Economy of Twentieth-Century Reform*, revd., 54:543–545.
Berle, Adolf, Jr., and U.S. trade with Cuba, 1930's, 51:58–78.
Berliner, Joseph S., *The Innovation Decision in Soviet Industry*, revd., 52:582–584.
Bernardi, John L., rev. by, 55:292–293.
Best, Heinrich, rev. by, 55:289–291.
Betz, Louis, and municipal accounting, 52:524–527.
Beveridge, Andrew A. (co-auth.), *African Businessmen and Development in Zambia*, revd., 54:567–568; revs. by, 51:382–385, 53:277–278.
Beyerchen, Alan D., *Scientists under Hitler: Politics and the Physics Community in the Third Reich*, revd., 53:147–148.
*Beyond the Fence Rows: A History of Farmland Industries, Inc. 1929–1978*, by Gilbert C. Fite, revd., 54:143–144.
*Beyond the Furrow: Some Keys to Successful Farming in the Twentieth Century*, by Hiram M. Drache, revd., 52:131–132.
Bezilla, Michael, *Electric Traction on the Pennsylvania Railroad, 1895–1968*, revd., 55:116–118; rev. by, 55:252–253.
*Bibliographic Guide to Business and Economics: 1979*, revd., 55:598–599.
*A Bibliography of Business Ethics, 1971–1975*, by Donald G. Jones, revd., 52:429–430.
*Bibliography of Industrial Relations in the Railway Industry*, by James O. Morris, revd., 51:130–131.
Bicha, Karel D., *Western Populism: Studies*

*in an Ambivalent Conservatism*, revd., 52:136; rev. by, 55:578–579.

*Big Business in China: Sino-Foreign Rivalry in the Cigarette Industry, 1890–1930*, by Sherman Cochran, revd., 55:463–464.

*Billions for Defense: Government Financing by the Defense Plant Corporation During World War II*, by Gerald T. White, revd., 55:590–592.

Binder, Frederick Moore, rev. by, 52:430–431.

Bismarck, von, Prince Otto Eduard Leopold, and Ruhr heavy industry, 53:44; and German economic development, book on, revd., 53:434–435.

*Bitter Harvest: A History of California Farmworkers, 1870–1941*, by Cletus E. Daniel, revd., 55:581–582.

*Black Mineworkers in Central Africa: Industrial Strategies and the Evolution of an African Proletariat in the Copperbelt, 1911–1941*, by Charles Perrings, revd., 54:272–273.

Black, Paul V., "Experiment in Bureaucratic Centralization: Employee Blacklisting on the Burlington Railroad, 1877–1892," 51:444–459; revs. by, 52:307–308, 53:568–570.

*Black Powder and Hand Steel: Miners and Machines on the Old Western Frontier*, by Otis E. Young, revd., 51:393–395.

Blackford, Mansel G., *Pioneering a Modern Small Business: Wakefield Seafoods and the Alaskan Frontier*, revd., 54:229–230; *The Politics of Business in California, 1890–1920*, revd., 51:253–255; rev. by, 55:580.

Blacklisting, and Burlington Railroad, late 19C, art. on, 51:444–459.

Blacks, in Am. economy, book on, revd., 52:399–401; and Calif. gold rush, book on, revd., 53:106–107; and insurance industry, book on, revd., 51:533–534.

*Blacks in Gold Rush California*, by Rudolph M. Lapp, revd., 53:106–107.

Blair, John M., *The Control of Oil*, revd., 53:438–441.

Blicksilver, Jack, rev. by, 53:422–425.

Bliss, Michael, *A Canadian Millionaire: The Life and Business Times of Sir Joseph Flavelle, Bart. 1858–1939*, revd., 53:400–402; revs. by, 52:291–292, 54:227–229, 55:122–123.

Block, Fred L., *The Origins of International Economic Disorder: A Study of United States International Monetary Policy from World War II to the Present*, revd., 52:273–276.

*Blohm and Voss: Ships and Machinery for the World*, by Hans G. Prager, revd., 54:252–254.

Blomquist, Thomas V., rev. by, 52:460–462.

Bloomfield, Gerald, *The World Automotive Industry*, revd., 53:415–417.

Blouin, Francis X., Jr., *The Boston Region, 1810–1850: A Study of Urbanization*, revd., 55:258–259.

Blume, Kenneth John, rev. by, 55:120–122.

Blyn, Martin R., rev. by, 51:404–405.

Board of Trade, British, and 19C emigration of technology, art. on, 51:2–34.

Bockstoce, John R., *Steam Whaling in the Western Arctic*, revd., 53:413–414.

Bodayla, Stephen D., rev. by, 54:235–236.

Bodey, Hugh, *Twenty Centuries of British Industry*, revd., 52:146–147.

Bodner, John E., *Immigration and Industrialization: Ethnicity in an American Mill Town, 1870–1940*, revd., 53:132–134; revs. by, 52:608–610; 55:587–588.

Bogue, Allan G., rev. by, 53:134–135.

Boland Aeroplane Co., early U.S. aircraft firm, 53:181–182.

*The Bon Marché: Bourgeois Culture and the Department Store, 1869–1920*, by Michael Miller, revd., 55:456–458.

*The Bonanza Kings: The Social Origins and Business Behavior of Western Mining Entrepreneurs, 1870–1900*, by Richard H. Peterson, revd., 52:421–422.

Book publishing industry, U.S., book on, revd., 53:443–444.

Booker, Frank, *The Great Western Railway: A New History*, revd., 53:292–293.

Bork, Robert H., *The Antitrust Paradox: A Policy at War With Itself*, revd., 53:268–270.

Borkin, Joseph, *The Crime and Punishment of I. G. Farben*, revd., 54:270–271.

Bornemann, Alfred H., rev. by, 54:118–120.

Borscheid, Peter, *Naturwissenschaft, Staat und Industrie in Baden (1848–1914)*, revd., 53:407–409.

Bosch, Robert, magneto manufacturer, 52:228.

Boston, and entrepreneurial leadership, book on, revd., 55:100–101.

Boston Chamber of Commerce, 52:333–337.

*The Boston Region, 1810–1850: A Study of Urbanization*, by Francis X. Blouin, Jr., revd., 55:258–259.

*Boston, The Great Depression and the New Deal,* by Charles H. Trout, revd., 52:304–305.
Boswell, Jonathan, *The Rise and Decline of Small Firms,* revd., 52:117–118; response to review, 52:565–566.
Boulle, A. C., 18C French court artisan, 53:504–505.
Bowers, Claude, and ITT interests in Spain 1924–1944, 53:463–470.
Bowden, Thomas A., revs. by, 52:296–297, 53:396–398.
Boyer, Paul, *Urban Masses and Moral Order in America, 1820–1920,* revd., 54:142–144.
Bradley, Albert, and management accounting at GM, 52:496–517.
*Brandeis of Boston,* by Allon Gal, revd., 54:549–551.
Braudel, Fernand, *Afterthoughts on Material Civilization and Capitalism,* revd., 52:277–280.
Braun, Ernest and Stuart MacDonald, *Revolution in Miniature: The History and Impact of Semiconductor Electronics,* revd., 53:280–283.
Brazil, and petroleum industry, book on, revd., 51:127–128; rubber industry, art. on, 51:341–366.
*Bread, Politics and Political Economy in the Reign of Louis XV. Vol. I and II.,* by Steven L. Kaplan, revd., 54:124–126.
Breit, William (co-ed.), *Science and Ceremony. The Institutional Economics of C. E. Ayers,* revd., 51:504–506; (co-auth.), *The Antitrust Penalties: A Study in Law and Economics,* revd., 53:396–398.
Brewer, H. Peers, rev. by, 51:522–523.
Brewer, Thomas B., rev. by, 52:418.
Brewers' Company, Gt. Britain, book on, revd., 53:149–150.
Brewing industry, Gt. Britain, book on, revd., 53:149–150; Scotland, book on, revd., 54:273–274; U.S., books on, revd., 52:296–297, 55:597–598.
Bridenbaugh, Carl, *Fat Mutton and Liberty of Conscience: Society in Rhode Island, 1636–1690,* revd., 51:118–119.
Bridge building, Gt. Britain, 1735–1835, book on, revd., 54:245–247.
*Bridge Hall Mills: Three Centuries of Paper and Cellulose Film Manufacture,* by Martin Tillmanns, revd., 53:585–586.
Briggs, Ellis, and ITT interests in Spain 1924–1944, 53:457–462.
Bright, Charles D., *The Jet Makers: The Aerospace Industry from 1945 to 1972,* revd., 54:141; rev. by, 52:419–420.
Bringhurst, Bruce, *Antitrust and the Oil Monopoly: The Standard Oil Cases, 1890–1911,* revd., 54:401–404.
*Britain's Oil,* by Guy Arnold, revd., 54:422–423.
British American Tobacco Co., and China, book on, revd., 55:463–464; trade with China 1890–1931, 51:284–307.
*British Business and Ghanaian Independence,* by Josephine F. Milburn, revd., 53:402–403.
British Cellophane, Ltd., book on, revd., 53:582–583.
*The British Coalmining Industry, 1870–1946. A Political and Economic History,* by M. W. Kirby, revd., 53:123–126.
*The British Coalmining Industry: Retrospect and Prospect,* by A. R. Griffin, revd., 53: 123–126.
*British Direct Investment in Canada, 1890–1914,* by Donald G. Paterson, revd., 52: 120–122.
*British Economic and Social History: A Bibliographical Guide,* comp. by W. H. Chaloner and R. C. Richardson, revd., 51:257–258.
*The British Electrical Industry, 1875–1914,* by I. C. R. Byatt, revd., 53:549–551.
*The British Insurance Business 1547–1970,* by H. A. L. Cockerell and Edwin Green, revd., 51:500–502.
*The British Machine Tool Industry, 1850–1914,* by Roderick Floud, revd., 52:115–117.
"British Marketing Enterprise: The Changing Roles of Merchants, Manufacturers, and Financiers, 1700–1860," by Stanley D. Chapman, 53:205–234.
*British Mercantile Houses in Buenos Aires, 1810–1880,* by Vera Blinn Reber, revd., 54:237–239.
British Petroleum, oil cartel and the Cold War, 51:41–55.
*The British Philosophy of Administration: A Comparison of British and American Ideas 1900–1939,* by Rosamund Thomas, revd., 53:291–292.
British Railway Act of 1921, and the Great Western Railroad, art. on, 55:188–216.
*The British Shipbuilding Industry, 1870–1914,* by Sidney Pollard and Paul Robertson, revd., 54:252–254.
*British Socialists: The Journey from Fantasy*

*to Politics,* by Stanley Pierson, revd., 54:423–425.
British South Africa Co., and Northern Rhodesia coppermining, 54:332.
British West Indies, and slavery, book on, revd., 52:402–403.
*The British Whaling Trade,* by Gordon Jackson, revd., 43:413–414.
*British Working-Class Movements and Europe, 1815–1848,* by Henry Weisser, revd., 51:101–103.
Brittain, James E., revs. by, 51:121–122, 249–251, 52:146–147.
Brno, Netherlands, 18C woolen industry, book on, revd., 53:578–579.
Brolt, Ltd., and early automobile industry, 52:240–242.
Brooks, John, *Telephone: The First Hundred Years,* revd., 51:119–121.
*The Brotherhood of Oil: Energy Policy and the Public Interest,* by Robert Engler, revd., 53:438–441.
Broughton, William S., and U.S. Treasury Dept., 52:216–217.
Brown, Antony, *Hazard Unlimited: The Story of Lloyd's of London,* revd., 55:453–455.
Brown, D. Clayton, *Electricity for Rural America: The Fight for REA,* revd., 55:582–583.
Brown, Bruce K., and Military Petroleum Advisory Committee, 54:13, 21.
Brown, Dee, *Hear That Lonesome Whistle Blow: Railroads in the West,* revd., 52: 418.
Brown, Donaldson, and management accounting at GM, art. on, 52:490–517.
Brown, E. Richard, *Rockefeller Medicine Men: Medicine and Capitalism in America,* revd., 54:263–264.
Brown, Jonathan C., *A Socioeconomic History of Argentina, 1776–1860,* revd., 54:237–239; rev. by, 53:144–145.
Brown, Judith C., rev. by, 51:108–109.
Brown, Ronald C., rev. by, 51:393–395.
Brown, Smith, partnership with Samuel Slater, 55:299–301.
Browne, Gary Lawson, *Baltimore in the Nation, 1789–1861,* revd., 55:435–436.
Bruce, Robert V., rev. by, 55:427–429.
Bruchey, Eleanor, rev. by, 52:594–595.
Bruchey, Stuart W., ed., *Small Business in American Life,* revd., 55:275–276; rev. by, 51:509–510.
Brunel, Isambard Kingdom, biog. of, revd., 52:601–603.
Brünn Fine Woollen Factory, book on, revd., 52:106–108.
Bruno, Harry A., and Aeromarine Airways, 53:187–193.
Bryant, Keith L., Jr., revs. by, 52:301–302, 53:115–116, 55:571–572.
Bubble Act, and British corporations, 52:31–32.
Buchanan, Peter and Isaac, Canadian drygoods merchants, book on, revd., 54:227–229.
Buck, N. S., *Anglo-American Trade 1800–1850,* commented on, 53:206, 231.
Buffalo and Brantford and the Northern Railroad, Am. investment in, 55:317–336.
*The Bureau of Commerce in 1781 and Its Policies With Respect to French Industry,* by Harold T. Parker, revd., 55:541–561.
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, U.S., and Spanish telephone concessions, 1924, 53:451.
Bureau of Mines, U.S., and petroleum pollution, 52:11–17; and synthetic fuels program, art. on, 54:1–34.
Bureaucracy, U.S., centralization and Burlington Railroad, art. on, 51:444–459; and entrepreneurs, art. on, 51:416–443.
"Bureaucracy and Bi-Partisanship in Taxation: The Mellon Plan Revisited," by Lawrence L. Murray, 52:200–225.
Bureaucratic structure, British and American, compared, book on, revd., 53:291–292.
"Bureaucrats, Businessmen, and Foreign Trade: The Origins of the United States Chamber of Commerce," by Richard Hume Werking, 52:321–341.
Burgess, Keith, *The Origins of British Industrial Relations: The Nineteenth Century Experience,* revd., 51:511–513.
Burggraaff, Winfield J., revs. by, 52:133–134, 54:278–279.
Burlington Railroad, late 19C, and employee blacklisting, art. on, 51:444–459.
Burley, Kevin, rev. by, 54:128–130.
Burner, David, *Herbert Hoover: A Public Life,* revd., 54:117–118.
Burns, Arthur E., and Council of Economic Advisors, 1953–1954, art. on, 54:192–214.
Bush, George, *The Wide World of Wickes,* revd., 53:79–84.
Bushkovitch, Paul, *The Merchants of Moscow, 1580–1650,* revd., 55:133–134.
Business Advisory Council, and liberal managers, 52:357–368; and New Deal, 52:370–391.

*Business and Businessmen: Studies in Business, Economic and Accounting History,* ed. by Sheila Marriner, revd., 53:548–549.
*Business and Government in the Oil Industry: A Case Study of Sun Oil, 1876–1945,* by August W. Giebelhaus, revd., 54:545–546.
*Business and the American Economy, 1776–2001,* ed. by Jules Backman, revd., 52:405–407.
Business associations, and U.S. Chamber of Commerce, art. on, 52:321–341.
*The Business Career of Moses Taylor: Merchant, Finance Capitalist, and Industrialist,* by Daniel Hodas, revd., 51:397–398.
"Business Demand and the Development of the Telegraph in the United States, 1844–1860," by Richard B. DuBoff, 54:459–479.
*Business Enterprise in Early New York,* by Joseph R. Frese and Jacob Judd, revd., 55:102–103.
Business ethics, bibliog. on, 1971–1975, revd., 52:429–430.
Business history, and the history of technology, special issue on, 54:443–529; and legal history, special issue on, 53:295–391; books on, revd., 52:572–573, 54:453–458; Canada, and Hudson's Bay Co. archives, 54:387–393; Gt. Britain, books on, revd., 53:290–291, 55:264–266; international conferences, books on, revd., 54:146–158; U.S., books on, revd., 51:497, 513–515, 55:275–276.
"Business History and Legal History," by Morton Keller, 53:295–303.
"Business History and the History of Technology," by Paul Uselding, 54:443–451.
*A Business History of the Atlantic Steel Company, 1901–1968,* by Harry Richard Kuniansky, revd., 52:144–145.
*Business Ideologies in the Reform-Progressive Era, 1880–1914,* by Alfred L. Thimm, revd., 51:513–515.
*Business Imperialism 1840–1930: An Inquiry Based on British Experience in Latin America,* ed. by D. C. M. Platt, revd., 53:126–128.
*Business Information Sources,* by Lorna M. Daniells, revd., 51:413–414.
"Business Manuscripts at Baker Library, 1969–1979," by Robert W. Lovett, 53:386–391.
*The Business of Enlightenment: A Publishing History of the Encyclopedia, 1775–1800,* by Robert Darnton, revd., 55:541–556.
*The Business of Organized Crime: A Cosa Nostra Family,* by Annelise Graebner Anderson, revd., 55:119–120.
*Businessmen and Politics in the Rhineland, 1787–1834,* by Jeffrey M. Diefendorf, revd., 55:289–291.
Buss, Dietrich G., *Henry Villard: A Study of Transatlantic Investments and Interests, 1870–1895,* revd., 54:259–260.
Butler, William C., and Rockefeller mining interests, 52:542–550.
Buxton, Neil K., *The Economic Development of the British Coal Industry: From the Industrial Revolution to the Present Day,* revd., 54:276–278.
Bwana M'Kubwa Copper Mining Co., merger into Rhokana Corp., art. on, 54:330–358.
Byatt, I. C. R., *The British Electrical Industry, 1875–1914,* revd., 53:549–551.

*C. & J. Clark, 1833–1903. A History of Shoe Making in Street, Somerset,* by George Barry Sutton, revd., 55:124.
Cadman, Sir John, and Iraq oil 1918–1928, 55:524–525.
Cain, Louis P. (co-auth.), "The Consent Decree in the Meatpacking Industry, 1920–1956," 55:359–378; (co-auth.), "Public Policy Toward 'The Greatest Trust in the World,'" 55:217–242; *Sanitation Strategy for a Lakefront Metropolis: The Case of Chicago,* revd., 53:556–557; revs. by, 51:515–516, 52:305–307, 54:120–121, 55:433–435.
Caldwell, Fred, and ITT interests in Spain 1924–1944, 53:467–471.
California, business politics 1890–1920, book on, revd., 51:253–255; farmworkers and agribusiness, book on, revd., 52:424–426; farmworkers 1870–1941, book on, revd., 55:581–582; Gold Rush and blacks, book on, revd., 53:106–107.
California-Arabian Standard Oil Co., and WWII foreign oil policy, 55:63–74.
*The Cambridge Economic History of Europe, Vol. V: The Economic Organization of Early Modern Europe,* ed. by E. E. Rich and C. H. Wilson, revd., 52:443–445.
*The Cambridge Economic History of Europe, Vol. VII: The Industrial Economies: Capital, Labour, and Enterprise,* ed. by Peter Mathais and M. M. Postan, revd., 54:104–111.
Cameron, Rondo, comments on Donald Adams' article on Steven Girard, 52:564–565; rev. by, 51:266–268.

Campbell, Milo, and milk pricing 1917–1918, 55:173–187.

Campbell, R. H., rev. by, 55:605–606.

Canada, Buchana's business enterprise, book on, revd., 54:227–229; British investment in, book on, revd., 52:120–122; Donald Gordon, book on, revd., 54:227–229; economic history, books on, revd., 52:291–292, 53:152–153, 54:144–146, 419–420; explosives and chemical industries, art. on, 55:337–358; Hamilton, book on, revd., 51:260–261; Hudson's Bay archives and business history, 54:387–393; industrial laborers, book on, revd., 54:419–420; Lord Mount Stephen, book on, revd., 52:607–608; manufacturers, 1917–1933, book on, revd., 54:144–146; packing industry, book on, revd., 53:400–402; railroads, and Am. investments, art. on, 55:314–336; railroads, books on, revd., 51:258–259, 53:283–285; sailing ships and world trade, book on, revd., 55:120–122; television industry, book on, revd., 55:122–123; U.S. corporations, book on, revd., 53:285–287; U.S. relations, books on, revd., 52:435–437, 54:144–146.

*Canada and the United States: Transnational and Transgovernmental Relations*, ed. by Annette Baker Fox, Alfred O. Hero, Jr., and Joseph S. Nye, Jr., revd., 52:435–437.

Canadian Industries, Ltd., art. on, 55:337–358.

*A Canadian Millionaire: The Life and Business Times of Sir Joseph Flavelle, Bart. 1858–1939*, revd., 53:400–402.

*The Canadian Northern Railway: Pioneer Road of the Northern Prairies 1895–1918*, by T. D. Regehr, revd., 51:258–259.

Canadian Pacific Railway, book on, revd., 52:129–130.

*The Canal Boatmen, 1760–1914*, by Harry Hanson, revd., 51:98–100.

*Canal Ports: The Urban Achievement of the Canal Age*, by J. Douglas Porteus, revd., 52:450–451.

Capital Airlines, and proposed merger with Northwest Airlines 53:166–179.

*Capital Expenditures in the Steel Industry, 1900–1953*, by Eldon S. Hendricksen, revd., 53:562–563.

Capital investments, Cincinnati carriage and wagon industry, 51:310–325.

Capital markets, British, development of, book on, revd., 51:100–101; U.S., 19C, book on, revd., 53:571–574.

Capitalism, and family formation, book on, revd., 53:142–143; origins and rise of, books on, revd., 52:277–280, 53:119–120; Egypt, book on, revd., 55:464–465; Europe, books on, revd., 54:219–221; Kenya, book on, revd., 55:294–296; U.S., books on, revd., 52:405–407, 54:263–264.

Carbaugh, Robert J., and Liang-Shing Fan, *The International Monetary System: History, Institutions, Analyses*, revd., 51:510–511.

Cárdenas, Juan, and ITT interests in Spain 1924–1944, 53:461.

Cardozo, Manuel, rev. by, 52:280–281.

Carlisle, Rodney, "The 'American Century' Implemented: Stettinius and the Liberian Flag of Convenience," 54:175–191.

Carnegie, Andrew, biog. of, revd., 55:572–573.

Carosso, Vincent P., *More Than A Century of Investment Banking: The Kidder, Peabody & Co.* Story, revd., 54:239–241.

Carpet industry, British, book on, revd., 53:150–151.

*Carpeting the Millions: The Growth of Britain's Carpet Industry*, by J. Neville Bartlett, revd., 53:150–151.

Carriage and wagon industry, Cincinnati, late 19C, art. on, 51:308–325.

Carriage Builders National Assoc., 51:318–321.

Carson, Robert B., revs. by, 53:567–568, 55:105–107.

Carstensen, Fred V., rev. by, 51:126–127.

*The Cart that Changed the World: The Career of Sylvan N. Goldman*, by Terry P. Wilson, revd., 54:135–136.

Carter, Edward C., II (co-ed.), *Enterprise and Entrepreneurs in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century France*, revd., 51:377–379.

Carter, Henry, and ITT interests in Spain 1924–1944, 53:453.

Carty, John J., and industrial research for AT&T, 54:509–529; radio research, 51:212, 231.

Casada, James A., rev. by, 54:269–270.

Caspard, Pierre, *La Fabrique-Neuve de Cortaillod: Enterprise et Profit Pendant la Révolution Industrielle, 1752–1854*, revd., 54:219–221.

Castle, William R., and ITT interests in Spain 1924–1944, 53:456, 463.

Castorina, Camille P., revs. by, 54:242–243, 55:285–287.

Catanzariti, John (co-ed.), *The Papers of Robert Morris. Vol. 3 (October 1, 1781–January 10, 1782) and Vol. 4 (January 11–April 15, 1782)*, revd., 53:551–552.
Catholic Church, and rural laborer indebtedness, 53:487.
Cayez, Pierre, *Métiers Jacquard et Hauts Fourneaux: Aux Origines de l'Industrie Lyonnaisse*, revd., 54:219–222.
*The "Cellophane" Story. Origins of a British Industrial Group*, by C. H. Ward-Jackson, revd., 53:582–583.
*The Cement Industry, 1796–1914: A History*, by A. J. Francis, revd., 53:430–431.
Central America, and United Fruit Co., book on, revd., 51:534–535.
*Central Transportation Co. v. Pullman's Palace Car Co.*, and corporate consolidation, 53:319–334.
Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, *The Dawn of Modern Banking*, revd., 54:242–243.
Chaloner, W. H. (co-compiler), *British Economic and Social History: A Bibliographic Guide*, revd., 51:257–258.
Chamber of Commerce, U.S., origins of, art. on, 52:321–341.
Chamberlain, Neil W., *Remaking American Valves: Challenge to a Business Society*, revd., 51:530–531.
Champion Spark Plug Co., and automobile industry, 52:228.
Chan, Wellington K. K., *Merchants, Mandarins and Modern Enterprise in Late Ch'ing China*, revd., 52:580–582; rev. by, 51:541–543.
Chanan, Michael, *The Dream that Kicks: The Prehistory and Early Years of Cinema in Britain*, revd., 55:267–268.
Chandler, Alfred D., Jr., *The Visible Hand: The Managerial Revolution in American Business*, revd., 52:98–100; "A Reply," 53:255–258; and business history, 53:295–300; and railroad leaders, 19C, 55:494–498; work on anthracite coal industry, 53:247–258.
Channon, Geoffrey, "The Great Western Railway Under the British Railway Act of 1921," 55:188–216.
Chao, Kang, *The Development of Cotton Textile Production in China*, revd., 53:128–130.
Chapman, Oscar, and synthetic liquid fuels program, 54:18–34.
Chapman, Stanley D., "British Marketing Enterprise: The Changing Roles of Merchants, Manufacturers, and Financiers, 1700–1860," 53:205–234.
Chaudhuri, K. N., *The Trading World of Asia and the English East India Company, 1660–1760*, revd., 54:218–219.
Chazanof, William, *Welch's Grape Juice: From Corporation to Co-operative*, revd., 53:102–103.
Cheape, Charles W., *Moving the Masses: Urban Public Transit in New York, Boston and Philadelphia, 1880–1912*, revd., 54:413–416.
Chemical industry, Canadian, art. on, 55:337–358; France, book on, revd., 55:455–456.
Cheng, Chu-yuan, rev. by, 51:543–544.
Cheong, W. E., *Mandarins and Merchants: Jardine Matheson & Co., A China Agency of the Early Nineteenth Century*, revd., 55:271–272.
Cherny, Robert W., *Populism, Progressivism and the Transformation of Nebraska Politics, 1885–1915*, revd., 55:578–579.
Chibnall, Marjorie, rev. by, 52:145–146.
Chicago, and water supply, book on, revd., 53:556–557.
Chicago Association of Commerce, and U.S. Chamber of Commerce, 52:334–337.
Chicago Burlington & Quincy Railroad, and employee blacklisting, late 19C, art. on, 51:444–459.
Chicago & Southern Airlines, merger with Delta, art. on, 53:161–179.
Chicago Milk Producers Assoc., and collective pricing, 55:172.
Chickering, Roger, rev. by, 54:136–137.
Childs, William R., revs. by, 55:126–127, 55:585–586.
China, banking 19–20C, book on, revd., 51:541–543; cigarette industry, book on, revd., 55:463–464; cotton textile industry, book on, revd., 53:128–130; econ. history, book on, revd., 52:580–582; economy, book on, revd., 51:540–541; Opium Wars, books on, revd., 51:385–387; Socialist industrialization, book on, revd., 55:461–462; trade and Jardine Matheson & Co., book on, revd., 55:271–272; trade with Spain 16–17C, book on, revd., 52:579–580; trade with U.S., 1890–1931, art. on, 51:277–307; trade with Philadelphia, book on, revd., 53:426–430; working women, 20C, book on, revd., 51:543–544.
*China Policy: Old Problems and New Challenges*, by A. Doak Barnett, revd., 52:580–582.

*China's Economic Revolution*, by Alexander Eckstein, revd., 52:580–582.

*China's Economy and the Maoist Strategy*, by John G. Burley, revd., 51:540–541.

*The Chinese Opium Wars*, by Jack Beeching, revd., 51:385–387.

Church, Alexander Hamilton, and systematic management, art. on, 54:63–79.

Church, Roy, ed., *The Dynamics of Victorian Business: Problems and Perspectives to the 1870's*, revd., 55:264–266; *Herbert Austin: The British Motor Car Industry to 1941*, revd., 54:249–250. "Innovation, Monopoly, and the Supply of Vehicle Components in Britain, 1880–1930: The Growth of Joseph Lucas Ltd.," 52:226–249.

Cigarette industry, China, book on, revd., 55:463–464.

Cincinnati, econ. history, book on, revd., 52:297–298; late 19C carriage and wagon industry, art. on, 51:308–325.

"The Cinderella of Occupations: Managing the Work of Department Store Saleswomen, 1900–1940," by Susan Porter Benson, 55:1–25.

Cipolla, Carlo M., *Before the Industrial Revolution: European Society and Economy, 1000–1700*, revd., 53:140–141; ed., *Contemporary Economics, Part One and Part Two*, revd., 53:111–113; *Public Health and the Medical Profession in the Renaissance*, revd., 52:123–124; ed., *The Twentieth Century, Part One and Part Two*, revd., 53:108–110.

Cist, Jacob, and Pennsylvania coal industry, book on, revd., 53:441–443.

*The City and the Court, 1603–1643*, by Robert Ashton, revd., 54:258–259.

*The City of London in International Politics at the Accession of Elizabeth Tudor*, by G. D. Ramsay, revd., 52:145–146.

City planning, U.S., 1900–1940, book on, revd., 55:585–586.

Civil Aeronautics Board, and airline consolidation, art. on, 53:161–179; and James M. Landis, 54:283–302.

*Civilizing the Machine: Technology and Republican Values in America, 1776–1900*, by John F. Kasson, revd., 53:399–400.

Clark, C. & J., and English shoemaking industry, book on, revd., 55:124.

Clark, Joe F., *Power on Land and Sea: 160 Years of Industrial Enterprise on Tyneside. A History of R. & W. Hawthorn Leslie & Co. Ltd. Engineers and Shipbuilders*, revd., 55:120–122.

Clasen, Claus-Peter, rev. by, 55:578–579.

*Class and Community: The Industrial Revolution in Lynn*, by Alan Dawley, revd., 52:298–300.

*Class: Image and Reality in Britain, France and the USA Since 1930*, by Arthur Marwick, revd., 55:446–448.

*Class Struggle and the Industrial Revolution: Early Industrial Capitalism in Three English Towns*, by John Foster, revd., 52:448–449.

Clayton, James L., rev. by, 54:229–230.

Cleland, David Ira, *The Origin and Development of a Philosophy of Long-Range Planning in American Business*, revd., 52:293–296.

Clemens, Paul G. E., *The Atlantic Economy and Colonial Maryland's Eastern Shore: From Tobacco to Grain*, revd., 55:256–258.

Clement, Wallace, *Continental Corporate Power: Economic Linkages Between Canada and the United States*, revd., 53:285–287.

Cleveland, Frederick A., and municipal accounting, 52:523–528.

Clifford, J. Garry, rev. by, 53:420–421.

Clough, Shepard B., rev. by, 51:271–272.

*Coal and Tobacco: The Lowthers and the Economic Development of West Cumberland, 1660–1760*, by J. V. Beckett, revd., 55:602–603.

Coal industry, Germany, and industrial leadership, art. on, 53:40–64; Gt. Britain, and 18C shipping, art. on, 51:461–473; books on, revd., 53:123–126, 54:276–277, 54:561–563; U.S., bibliog. on, revd., 52:430–431; research by Alfred D. Chandler, 53:247–258; books on, revd., 53:441–443; 54:541–543, 55:115–116.

*The Coal Industry in America: A Bibliography and Guide to Studies*, by Robert F. Munn, revd., 52:430–431.

*Coal, Iron, and Slaves: Industrial Slavery in Maryland and Virginia*, by Ronald L. Lewis, revd., 54:555–557.

Coca-Cola Co, and Pepsico, book on, revd., 55:588–590.

Cochran, Sherman, *Big Business in China: Sino-Foreign Rivalry in the Cigarette Industry, 1890–1930*, revd., 55:463–464.

Cochran, Thomas C., *200 Years of American Business*, revd., 51:497; "The Value of Company History: A Review Article," 53:79–84.

Cochrane, Willard W. and Mary E. Ryan,

*American Farm Policy, 1948–1973*, revd., 52:410–412.
Cockerell, H. A. L., and Edwin Green, *The British Insurance Business 1547–1970*, revd., 51:500–502.
Cohn, Raymond L., "Local Manufacturing in the Antebellum South and Midwest," 54:80–91.
*The Cola Wars: The Story of the Global Corporate Battle Between the Coca-Cola Company and Pepsi Co., Inc.*, by J. C. Louis and Harvey Z. Yazijian, revd., 55:588–590.
Colbert, Jean Baptiste, and French court artisans, 53:506–508.
Colbert, Thomas Burnell, rev. by, 52:417.
Colby, Gardner, and Rockefeller mining interests, 52:539–548.
Coleman, D. C., *Courtaulds: An Economic and Social History. Volume III: Crisis and Change, 1940–1965*, revd., 55:287–289.
Cold War, and oil cartels, U.S. policy on, art. on, 51:35–55.
*The Collapse of the Weimar Republic: Political Economy and Crisis*, by David Abraham, revd., 55:609–611.
Collier, Basil, *Arms and the Men: The Arms Trade and Governments*, revd., 55:601–602.
Colliers, 18C English shipping, art. on, 51:461–473.
Collins, Robert M., "Positive Business Responses to the New Deal: The Roots of the Committee for Economic Development, 1933–1942," 52:369–391; rev. by, 51:131–132.
*Colonel Greene and the Copper Skyrocket*, by C. L. Sonnichsen, revd., 51:393–395.
Colonial Airlines, merger, 53:167–170.
Colonial U.S., development of cities, book on, revd., 54:274–276; economy, book on, revd., 55:426–427; money and exchange rates, book on, revd., 52:407–408; population wealth, book on, revd., 52:408–410.
*Colonialism in Africa, 1870–1960, Volume Four: The Economics of Colonialism*, by Peter Duignan and L. H. Gann, revd., 51:382–385.
Colorado, mining industry and finance, book on, revd., 52:420–421.
Colorado Fuel and Iron Co., book on, revd., 52:140–142.
*Colvilles and the Scottish Steel Industry*, by Peter L. Payne, revd., 54:236–237.
*Coming Clean: A Postscript After Retirement From Unilever*, by Andrew M. Knox, revd., 52:108–109.
*The Coming of the Book: The Impact of Printing, 1450–1880*, by Lucien Febure and Jean Henri Martin, revd., 51:519–520.
Commerce, see Trade.
Commerce Dept., U.S., and Herbert Hoover, 51:174–189.
*Commerce Extérieur et Développement Economique de l'Europe au XIXe Siècle*, by Paul Bairoch, revd., 52:149–150.
Commercial paper, U.S., and federal courts, 19C, book on, revd., 54:223–225.
*Commercialism and Frontier: Perspectives on the Early Shenandoah Valley*, by Robert D. Mitchell, revd., 52:592–593.
Committee for Economic Development, origins of, art on, 52:369–391.
Communications industry, and American Broadcasting Co., book on, revd., 54:257–258; history of radio, book on, revd., 51:121–122; history of telephone, book on, revd., 51:119–121; radio/television competition, New Orleans, art. on, 54:303–329; books on, revd., 53:138–140.
Compañía Telefónica National de España (CTNE) and ITT 1924–1944, art. on, 53:449–472.
Company history, value of, review art. on, 53:79–84.
*Competition and Coercion: Blacks in the American Economy, 1865–1914*, by Robert Higgs, revd., 52:399–401.
Compton, Hugh J., *The Oxford Canal*, revd., 52:451–452.
Comstock Lode of Nevada, art. on, 53:364–385.
Condit, Carl W., *The Port of New York: A History of the Rail and Terminal System from the Beginnings to Pennsylvania Station*, revd., 55:255–256; *The Railroad and the City: A Technological and Urbanistic History of Cincinnati*, revd., 52:297–298; rev. by, 54:413–416.
Conestoga Steam Mills, and use of coal, 53:249–255.
Confalonieri, Antonio, *Banca e Industria in Italia 1894–1906. Volume III*, revd., 52:462–463.
*Conflict and Crisis: The Presidency of Harry S. Truman, 1945–1948*, by Robert J. Donovan, revd., 53:101–102.
Conrail, antecedents of, book on, revd., 53:563–565.
*Conoco: The First One Hundred Years*, by Continental Oil Company, revd., 51:406–408.
"The Consent Decree in the Meatpacking In-

dustry, 1920–1956," by Robert M. Aduddell and Louis P. Cain, 55:359–378.
Consolidated Aircraft, and Reuben Fleet, book on, revd., 51:518–519.
*Contemporary Economies, Part One and Part Two*, ed. by Carlo M. Cipolla, revd., 53:111–113.
*Continental Corporate Power: Economic Linkages Between Canada and the United States*, by Wallace Clement, revd., 53:285–287.
Continental Oil Company, *Conoco: The First One Hundred Years*, revd., 51:406–408.
*The Control of Oil*, by John M. Blair, revd., 53:438–441.
Cook, Edward M., *The Fathers of the Towns: Leadership and Community Structure in Eighteenth-Century New England*, revd., 51:527–528. rev. by, 51:118–119.
Cooke, Jacob E., *Tench Coxe and the Early Republic*, revd., 53:444–445.
Coolidge, Calvin, and the Mellon Plan, 52:212.
Cooling, Benjamin Franklin, *Gray Steel and Blue Water Navy: The Formative Years of America's Military-Industrial Complex, 1881–1917*, revd., 54:409–410; *War, Business, and American Society: Historical Perspectives on the Military-Industrial Complex*, revd., 52:423–424.
Coons, Ronald E., rev. by, 53:96–97.
Cooper, Chester L., ed., *Growth in America*, revd., 51:509–510.
Cooper, Jerry M., *The Army and Civil Disorder: Federal Military Intervention in Labor Disputes, 1877–1900*, revd., 55:427–429.
Cooper, John Milton, Jr., *Walter Hines Page: The Southerner as American, 1855–1918*, revd., 52:412–413; revs. by, 52:414–416, 53:443–444.
Cooper, Julian M. (co-ed.), *The Technological Level of Soviet Industry*, revd., 53:436–438.
Cope, Thomas P., book on, revd., 54:151–153.
Copp, E. Anthony, *Regulating Competition in Oil: Government Intervention in the U.S. Refining Industry, 1948–1975*, revd., 51:406–408.
Copper industry, and Central African mines, book on, revd., 54:272–273; Southern Africa, and Rhokana Corp., art. on, 54:330–358; U.S., book on, revd., 53:557–559.
*Copper Mining and Management*, by Thomas R. Navin, revd., 53:557–559.
Copperbelt Merger: The Formation of the Rhokana Corporation, 1930–1932," by W. E. Alford and C. E. Harvey, 54:330–358.
*Corn, Cash, Commerce: The Economic Policies of the Tory Governments, 1815–1830*, by Boyd Hilton, revd., 53:121–122.
Cornell, Nina W., rev. by, 55:438–439.
Corning, Erastus, investments in Canadian railroads, 55:317–336.
*Corporate Growth: The Swedish Match Industry in its Global Setting*, by Hakan Lindgren, revd., 54:429–431.
Corporate law, U.S., art. on, 53:304–342.
Corporate liberalism, special issue on, 52:309–391.
"Corporate Liberalism in the American Business Community, 1920–1940," by Kim McQuaid, 52:342–368.
*Corporate Power and Urban Crisis in Detroit*, by Lynda Ann Ewen, revd., 53:278–279.
*The Corporation and the Indian: Tribal Sovereignty and Industrial Civilization in Indian Territory, 1865–1907*, by H. Craig Miner, revd., 51:248–249.
Corporations, German, and heavy industry management, art. on, 53:40–64; Gt. Britain, rise of, book on, revd., 51:506–507; multi-national, books on, revd., 51:495–497; U.S., access to federal courts, 53:343–363; consolidations and Supreme Court, art. on, 53:304–342; and anti-trust policy, book on, revd., 53:396–398; and Canada, book on, revd., 53:285–287; defense of, book on, revd., 53:395–396; development of, book on, revd., 55:129–130; ITT merger, book on, revd., 53:396–398; public relations, book on, revd., 54:412–413; public service, art. on, 52:30–60; rise of modern, book on, revd., 52:98–101.
Corwin, Arthur F., ed., *Immigrants and Immigrants: Perspectives on Mexican Labor Migration to the United States*, revd., 54:134–135.
Corwine, William, and National Council of Commerce, 52:329–333.
Cost accounting, and scientific management, book on, revd., 53:574.
Cosa Nostra, and organized crime, book on, revd., 55:119–120.
Cotroneo, Ross Ralph, *The History of the Northern Pacific Land Grant, 1900–1952*, revd., 54:416–417.
Cotton industry, in China, book on, revd., 53:128–130; 19C England, book on, revd., 54:244–245; France, and Fabrique-Neuve,

book on, revd., 54:219–221; U.S., and English mills, book on, revd., 53:585; marketing, art. on, 55:143–169; 19C, book on, revd., 53:534–556; and trade with China 1890–1931, 51:281–307.
*Cotton Row to Beale Street: A Business History of Memphis*, by Robert A. Sigafoos, revd., 54:551–552.
Council of Economic Advisers, 1946–1976, book on, revd., 53:100–101.
"The Council of Economic Advisers and the Recession of 1953–1954," by Saul Engelbourg, 54:192–214.
*Courtaulds: An Economic and Social History. Volume III: Crisis and Change, 1940–1965*, by D. C. Coleman, revd., 55:287–289.
Courts, Richard S., and Delta Airlines, 53:172–179.
Coxe, Tench, biog. of, revd., 53:444–445.
*Creating the Welfare State: The Political Economy of Twentieth Century Reform*, by Edward Berkowitz and Kim McQuaid, revd., 54:543–545.
*Creativity, Conflict and Controversy: A History of the St. Paul District U.S. Army Corps of Engineers*, by Raymond H. Merritt, revd., 55:112–113.
Credit, U.S., and Scottish capital, 19C, book on, revd., 52:103–105.
Credit reporting, 19C, and R. G. Dun & Co., book on, revd., 54:139–141.
Cressent, C., 18C French court artisan, 53:504–505.
Crew, David F., *Town in the Ruhr: A Social History of Bochum, 1860–1914*, revd., 54:425–427.
*Crime and Modernization: The Impact of Industrialization on Crime*, by Louise I. Shelley, revd., 55:569–570.
*The Crime and Punishment of I. G. Farben*, by Joseph Borkin, revd., 54:270–271.
*Crisis and Continuity: The Economy of Spanish Lombardy in the Seventeenth Century*, by Domenico Sella, revd., 54:251–252.
*The Crisis of Soviet Industrialization: Selected Essays*, by E. A. Prebrazhensky, revd., 55:461–462.
Crisp, Olga, *Studies in the Russian Economy Before 1914*, revd., 52:287–289.
Critchlow, Donald D., rev. by, 54:547–549.
Crosby, Sheldon, and ITT interests in Spain, 1924–1944, 53:456.
Cross, Harry E., "Debt Peonage Reconsidered: A Case Study in Nineteenth-Century Zacatecas, Mexico," 53:473–495.
Cuba, sugar industry, book on, revd., 54:437–438; U.S. economic relations, book on, revd., 53:136–137; U.S. foreign trade, 1930's, art. on, 51:57–78.
Cudahy, Brian J., *Under the Sidewalks of New York: The Story of the Greatest Subway System in the World*, revd., 54:413–416.
Cudahy Packing Co., and anti-trust legislation 1920–1956, arts. on, 55:217–242, 359–378.
Cuff, Robert D., "An Organizational Perspective on the Military-Industrial Complex," 52:250–267; (co-auth.), *American Dollars—Canadian Prosperity: Canadian-American Economic Relations, 1945–1950*, revd., 54:144–146; revs. by, 52:423–424, 435–437, 54:419–420, 55:436–438, 590–592.
Cugnet, Francois-Etienne, biog. of, revd., 51:111–112.
Culbertson, David B., and corporate access to federal courts, 53:357–361; and Sherman Anti-trust Act of 1890, 53:323–328.
Culbertson, Paul, and ITT interests in Spain 1924–1944, 53:463.
Culbertson, William Patton, Jr., (co-ed.), *Science and Ceremony. The Institutional Economics of C. E. Ayers*, revd., 51:504–506.
Cullinen, Joseph, and petroleum pollution, 52:13.
*A Culture in Conflict: Skilled Workers and Industrial Capitalism in Hamilton, Ontario, 1860–1914*, by Bryan D. Palmer, revd., 54:419–420.
Cumming, Scott, ed., *Self-Help in Urban America: Patterns of Minority Business Enterprise*, revd., 55:587–588.
Curzon, Lord, and Iraq oil 1918–1928, 55:524–525.
*Custodians of the Coast: History of the United States Army Engineers at Galveston*, by Lynn M. Alperin, revd., 53:105–106.
*Cutting a Fashionable Fit: Dressmakers' Drafting Systems in the United States*, by Claudia B. Kidwell, revd., 55:107–108.
Czechoslovakia, economic history, book on, revd., 52:106–108.

Daley, Robert, *An American Saga: Juan Trippe and His Pan Am Empire*, revd., 55:118–119.
Dalgaard, Bruce R., revs. by, 51:264–266, 52:293–296, 53:571–574; 55:453–455.
Dalrymple, Margaret Fisher, ed., *The Merchant of Manchac: The Letterbooks of John Fitzpatrick, 1786–1790*, revd., 53:553–554.
"Damming the Flood: British Government Efforts to Check the Outflow of Technicians

and Machinery, 1780–1843," by David J. Jeremy, 51:1–34.

Daniel, Cletus E., *Bitter Harvest: A History of California Farmworkers, 1870–1941*, revd., 55:581–582.

*Daniel Ladd: Merchant Prince of Frontier Florida*, by Jerrell H. Shofner, revd., 54:121–122.

Daniells, Lorna M., *Business Information Sources*, revd., 51:413–414; revs. by, 52:432–433, 55:280–285, 598–599.

Darnton, Robert, *The Business of Enlightenment: A Publishing History of the Encyclopédie, 1775–1800*, revd., 55:541–556.

Davenport, John B. (co-auth.), "Archival Note. Sources of Business History: The Archives of the Hudson's Bay Company," 54:387–393.

*David Dubinsky: A Life with Labor*, by David Dubinsky and A. H. Raskin, revd., 52:587–588.

*David Eccles: Pioneer Western Industrialist*, by Leonard J. Arrington, revd., 51:516–517.

Davies, Alun C., rev. by, 55:127–128.

Davies, P. N., *Sir Alfred Jones: Shipping Entrepreneur Par Excellence*, revd., 53:426–430.

Davies, R. W., *The Industrialisation of Soviet Russia: Vol. 1.: The Socialist Offensive, The Collectivisation of Soviet Agriculture, 1929–1930; Vol. 2: The Soviet Collective Farm, 1929–1930*, revd., 55:272–275; (co-ed.), *The Technological Level of Soviet Industry*, revd., 53:436–438.

Davin, Delia, *Woman-Work: Women and the Party in Revolutionary China*, revd., 51:543–544.

Davis, Bill, and federal judiciary reform, 53:356–363.

Davis, David Brion, rev. by, 52:403–405.

Davis, John H., *The Guggenheims: An American Epic*, revd., 53:557–559.

Davis, Lance E., rev. by, 51:112–115.

Davis, Richard W., rev. by, 52:445–447.

Davis, Robert Bruce, *Peacefully Working to Conquer the World: Singer Sewing Machines in Foreign Markets, 1854–1920*, revd., 52:286–287.

Dawley, Alan, *Class and Community: The Industrial Revolution in Lynn*, revd., 52:298–300.

*The Dawn of Modern Banking*, by the Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, revd., 54:242–243.

DeConde, Alexander, ed., *Encyclopedia of American Foreign Policy: Studies of the Principal Movements and Ideas. Vols. I, II, III*, revd., 54:137–139.

DeMaddalena, Aldo, *Prezzie Mercedi a Milano dal 1701 al 1860*, revd., 51:106–108.

deSola Pool, Ithiel, ed., *The Social Impact of the Telephone*, revd., 52:422–423.

deVries, Jan, *Barges and Capitalism: Passenger Transportation in the Dutch Economy: 1632–1839*, revd., 53:445–447; *Economy of Europe in an Age of Crisis, 1600–1750*, revd., 51:507–508; rev. by, 53:433–434.

"Debt Peonage Reconsidered: A Case Study in Nineteenth Century Zacatecas, Mexico," by Harry E. Cross, 53:473–495.

Decker, Peter R., *Fortunes and Failures: White-Collar Mobility in Nineteenth Century San Francisco*, revd., 53:276–277.

Decker, Robert Owen, rev. by, 53:413–414.

Defense industry, U.S., books on, revd., 55:590–592.

*The Defense Industry*, by Jacques S. Gansler, revd., 55:590–592.

Delbeke, Jos., rev. by, 53:145–147.

Delgado, Christopher L., rev. by, 55:294–296.

Delta Air Lines, history of, book on, revd., 53:264–265; merger with Chicago & Southern, art. on, 53:161–179.

"The Delta C & S Merger: A Case Study in Airline Consolidation and Federal Regulation," by W. David Lewis and Wesley Phillips Newton, 53:161–179.

*Delta: The History of an Airline*, by W. David Lewis and Wesley Phillips Newton, revd., 53:264–265.

Democratic party, U.S., and tax reform, 52:211–212.

*Democratic Promise: The Populist Moment in America*, by Lawrence Goodwyn, revd., 51:242–245.

Dennison, Henry, and Business Advisory Council, 52:376–380; and liberalism in business, 52:346–368.

*Denny's Knoll: A History of the Metropolitan Tract of the University of Washington*, by Neal O. Hines, revd., 55:580.

Dent, Edward J., and early British watch industry, 53:17.

Department stores, French (Bon Marché), book on, revd., 55:456–458; U.S., management policy and saleswomen, art. on, 55:1–25; review article, 55:26–34.

"The Department Store, its Past and its Future: A Review Article," by Peter Samson, 55:26–34.

Depression of 1929, causes of, book on, revd., 51:401–402; in Boston, MA, book on, revd., 52:304–305.
Derricke, W. Edwin, rev. by, 55:277.
*Designing for Industry: The Architecture of Albert Kahn*, by Grant Hildebrand, revd., 55:280–285.
*The Determinants and Effects of Mergers: An International Comparison*, ed. by Dennis C. Mueller, revd., 55:568–569.
Detroit, urban development, book on, revd., 53:278–279.
Deutsche Bank, and German electrical industry, book on, revd., 51:190–207.
Deutsche Edison Gesselschaft, and the Kreditbanken, 51:193–207.
*The Development of Corporate Capitalism in Kenya 1918–1971*, by Nicola Swainson, revd., 55:294–296.
*The Development of Cotton Textile Production in China*, by Kang Chao, revd., 53:128–130.
*The Development of Railway Land Subsidy Policy in the United States*, by John Bell Rae, revd., 54:416–417.
*The Development of the Economies of Continental Europe, 1850–1914*, by Alan S. Milward and S. B. Saul, revd., 53:403–405.
DiBacco, Thomas V., revs. by, 52:304–305, 55:569–570.
Dichgans, Hans, *Stahl und Politik*, revd., 51:273–275.
Dick, Trevor J. O., *Economic History of Canada: A Guide to Information Sources*, revd., 53:152.
Dickman, Howard, rev. by, 54:541–543.
*Dictionary of the History of the American Brewing and Distilling Industries*, by William Y. Downard, revd., 55:597–598.
*Did Monetary Forces Cause the Great Depression?* by Peter Temin, revd., 51:401–402.
Diefendorf, Jeffrey M., *Businessmen and Politics in the Rhineland, 1789–1834*, revd., 55:289–291.
Dingman, Roger, rev. by, 54:552–663.
*Disappointing Marriage: A Study of the Gains from Merger*, by G. Meeks, revd., 54:233–235.
"The Discovery and Study of a 'Corporate Liberalism,'" by Ellis W. Hawley, 52:309–320.
Donnacchie, Ian, *A History of the Brewing Industry in Scotland*, revd., 54:273–274.
Donovan, Robert J., *Conflict and Crisis: The Presidency of Harry S. Truman, 1945–1948*, revd., 53:101–102.
Douglas, Hugh, rev. by, 53:583–584.
Dowling, Brendan R. (co-auth.), *Economic Growth in Ireland: The Experience Since 1947*, revd., 53:411–413.
Downard, William L., *Dictionary of the History of the American Brewing and Distilling Industries*, revd., 55:597–598.
Downs, Jacques M., revs. by, 51:385–387; 55:271–272.
Doz, Yves L., rev. by, 52:289–291.
Drache, Hiram M., *Beyond the Furrow: Some Keys to Successful Farming in the Twentieth Century*, revd., 52:131–132.
*The Dream that Kicks: The Prehistory and Early Years of Cinema in Britain*, by Michael Chanan, revd., 55:267–268.
Dreher, Carl, *Sarnoff: An American Success*, revd., 53:104.
Drescher, Seymour, *Econocide: British Slavery in the Era of Abolition*, revd., 52:402–403.
Drew, K. F., rev. by, 51:109–110.
DuBoff, Richard B., "Business Demand and the Development of the Telegraph in the United States, 1844–1860," 54:459–479; *Electric Power in American Manufacturing, 1889–1958*, revd., 55:584–585.
Dubinsky, David, biog. of, revd., 52:587–588; and A. H. Raskin, *David Dubinsky: A Life with Labor*, revd., 52:587–588.
Dublin, Thomas, *Women at Work: The Transformation of Work and Community in Lowell, Massachusetts, 1826–1860*, revd., 55:103–104.
Dubofsky, Melvyn, rev. by, 52:587–588; and Warren Van Tine, *John L. Lewis: A Biography*, revd., 53:422–425.
Ducker, James H., rev. by, 55:448–449.
Duggan, Edward P., "Machines, Markets, and Labor: The Carriage and Wagon Industry in Late Nineteenth-Century Cincinnati," 51:308–325; rev. by, 53:140–141.
Duignan, Peter, and L. H. Gann, *Colonialism in Africa, 1870–1960, Volume Four: The Economics of Colonialism*, revd., 51:382–385.
*The Dukes of Durham, 1865–1929*, by Robert F. Durden, revd., 51:122–124.
Dumke, Rolf H., rev. by, 52:570–571.
Dun, K. G. & Co., 19C credit reporting, book on, revd., 54:139–141.
Dundee, Scotland, and trade unions, book on, revd., 54:563–565.

Dunwell, Steve, *The Run of the Mill*, revd., 53:561.
duPont, Co., interest in Canadian Industries, Ltd., art. on, 55:337–358.
duPont de Nemours, Pierre S., economic writings of, book on, revd., 52:598–599.
Durden, Robert F., *The Dukes of Durham, 1865–1929*, revd., 51:122–124.
Durie, Alastair, *The Scottish Linen Industry in the Eighteenth Century*, revd., 54:244–245; rev. by, 54:563–565.
*Dutch Shipbuilding Before 1800*, by Richard W. Unger, revd., 55:606–607.
Dwight Manufacturing Co., workers injuries and compensation, 51:326–340.
*The Dynamics of Victorian Business: Problems and Perspectives to the 1870's*, ed. by Roy Church, revd., 55:264–266.
*Dynamos and Virgins Revisited: Women and Technological Change in History*, ed. by Martha Moore Trescott, revd., 55:262–264.

*Early Indian Economic History*, by R. N. Saletore, revd., 51:545–546.
*Early Texas Oil: A Photographic History, 1865–1936*, by Walter Rundell, Jr., revd., 52:603–606.
East Asia, rubber plantations, 51:343–366.
East India Co., British, and Asian trade, book on, revd., 54:218–219.
Eastman, Joel W., revs. by, 52:451–452, 53:421–422.
Ebasco Services, and synthetic liquid fuels study, 54:26–27.
Ebeling, Walter, *The Fruited Plain: The Story of American Agriculture*, revd., 54:418–419.
Eccles, David, biog. of, revd., 51:516–517.
Eccles, Marriner S., biog. of, revd., 52:300–301.
Eckes, Alfred E., Jr., *The United States and the Global Struggle for Minerals*, revd., 54:241–242; rev. by, 51:510–511.
Eckstein, Alexander, *China's Economic Revolution*, revd., 52:580–582.
*Econocide: British Slavery in the Era of Abolition*, by Seymour Drescher, revd., 52:402–403.
*Economic Arithmetic: A Guide to the Statistical Sources of English Commerce, Industry, and Finance 1700–1850*, by Stanley H. Palmer, revd., 52:434–435.
Economic controls, and Am. government, book on, revd., 52:127–128.
Economic decline, 17C Venice, book on, revd., 52:113–115.
Economic development, Africa, books on, revd., 55:294–296; Austria, book on, revd., 52:570–571; Canada, and 19C Montreal, book on, revd., 52:291–292; China, and Mao, book on, revd., 51:540–541; emerging nations and the poor, book on, revd., 52:124–126; Europe, production factors, review art., 54:104–111; 19C, books on, revd., 52:149–150, 53:403–405; Gt. Britain and family patterns 1500–1800, book on, revd., 53:117–119; India, and foreign investment, book on, revd., 51:548–549; Italy, industrial 1880–1960, review art. on, 54:359–386; U.S., book on, revd., 53:554–556; antebellum, art. on, 54:80–91; 18C, book on, revd., 53:270–271; 19C Philadelphia, book on, revd., 53:272–273; 20C, book on, revd., 51:509–510; trade with China 1890–1931, art. on, 51:279–307; Zambia, book on, revd., 54:567–568.
*Economic Development in the Philadelphia Region, 1810–1850*, by Diane Linstrom, revd., 53:272–273.
*The Economic Development of the British Coal Industry: From the Industrial Revolution to the Present Day*, by Neil K. Buxton, revd., 54:276–278.
*Economic Growth in Ireland: The Experience Since 1947*, by Kieran A. Kennedy and Brendan R. Dowling, revd., 53:411–413.
Economic history, Africa, books on, revd., 51:129–130, 382–385; Argentina, book on, revd., 53:144–145; Australia, book on, revd., 55:293–294; Canada, book on, revd., 53:152–153; China, books on, revd., 52:579–580, 580–582; Czechoslovakia, book on, revd., 52:106–108; Europe, books on, revd., 51:507–508, 52:443–445, 53:140–141, 581–582, 55:449–453; France, review article, 55:541–561; books on, revd., 54:124–126, 222–223; Germany, books on, revd., 53:405–407, 407–409; and Goldsmiths'-Kress Library, 52:80–90; classical Greece, book on, revd., 54:433–434; Gt. Britain, bibliog. of, revd., 51:257–258; book on, revd., 52:434–435; ancient India, book on, revd., 51:545–546; Italy, book on, revd., 51:108–109; Low Countries, 800–1800, book on, revd., 53:433–434; origins and rise of capitalism, book on, revd., 53:119–120; Russia, books on, revd., 52:287–289, 289–291; U.S., encyclopedia of, rev. art., 55:403–418; books on, revd.,

51:90–93, 126–127, 253–255, 257–258; 52:293–296, 399–401, 405–407, 592–593; 53:262–264, 399–400; 54:439–441, 540–541, 543–545; 55:102–103, 247–248, 249–250, 256–257, 423–424, 426–427; world, books on, revd., 51:103–104; 52:398–399, 440–441, 441–443, 572–573; 53:108–111, 111–113, 265–268, 548–549; origins of, book on, revd., 52:277–280; research in, annual, books on, revd., 51:112–114, 52:590–592, 53:544–546, 54:230–232; World War I, book on, revd., 53:107–108.

*An Economic History of Argentina in the Twentieth Century*, by Laura Randall, revd., 53:144–145.

*Economic History of Canada: A Guide to Information Sources*, by Trevor J. O. Dick, revd., 53:152.

*An Economic History of the Low Countries 800–1800*, by J. A. van Houtte, revd., 53:433–434.

*The Economic History of the United States Prior to 1860: An Annotated Bibliography*, ed. by Thomas Orsagh *et al.*, revd., 51:257–258.

*Economic Imperialism in Theory and Practice: The Case of South African Gold Mining Finance 1886–1914*, by Robert V. Kubicek, revd., 54:269–270.

Economic nationalism, and U.S. trade with China, 1890–1931, art. on, 51:277–307.

Economic policy, Anglo-American, book on, revd., 51:498–500; Gt. Britain, book on, revd., 53:121–122; international 20C, book on, revd., 51:502–503; U.S. and Cuba 1930s, art. on, 51:57–78; post World War I, with France, book on, revd., 54:255–257; and Recession of 1953–1954, art. on, 54:192–214.

*An Economic Spurt that Failed: Four Lectures in Austrian History*, by Alexander Gerschenkron, revd., 52:570–571.

Economic theory, 17C England, book on, revd., 53:287–289.

*Economic Thought and Ideology in Seventeenth-Century England*, by Joyce Oldham Appleby, revd., 53:287–289.

*The Economic Writings of DuPont de Nemours*, by James J. McLain, revd., 52:598–599.

Economics journals, guide to, revd., 52:432–433.

*The Economics of Competition in the Telecommunications Industry*, by John R. Meyer, revd., 55:438–439.

*The Economics of Population Growth*, by Julian L. Simon, revd., 53:575–577.

*The Economist in Parliament, 1780–1868*, by Frank Whitson Fetter, revd., 55:285–287.

*The Economy of Colonial America*, by Edwin J. Perkins, revd., 55:426–427.

"An Economy of Delight: Court Artisans of the Eighteenth Century," by Michael Stürmer, 53:496–528.

*Economy of Europe in an Age of Crisis, 1600–1750*, by Jan de Vries, revd., 51:507–508.

*The Economy of Later Renaissance Europe, 1460–1600*, by Harry A. Miskimin, revd., 53:580–581.

Edelstein, Michael, rev. by, 51:375–377.

Edmunds, George, and Sherman Anti-Trust Act of 1890, 53:325–327.

Education, British, in Industrial Revolution, book on, revd., 51:115–118; colonial New England, book on, revd., 51:115–118.

*Education and the Industrial Revolution*, by E. G. West, revd., 51:115–118.

Educational corporations, early U.S., 52:41–43.

*Edward Douglass White: Defender of the Conservative Faith*, by Robert B. Highsaw, revd., 55:575–577.

Edwards, Paul M., rev. by, 52:103–105.

*Edwin G. Nourse—Economist for the People*, by Joseph G. Knapp, revd., 54:267–268.

*The Effect of Scientific Management on the Development of the Standard Cost System*, by Marc Jay Epstein, revd., 53:574.

Egypt, 18–19C, and capitalism, book on, revd., 55:464–465; industrialization of, book on, revd., 52:574–576.

Ehrlich, Richard L., ed., *Immigrants in Industrial America, 1850–1920*, revd., 52:608–610; (co-auth.), "Profits, Paternalism, and Rebellion: A Case Study in Industrial Strife," 54:155–174; rev. by, 53:132–134.

Eichner, Alfred S., *The Megacorp and Oligopoly: Micro Foundations of Macro Dynamics*, revd., 51:398–401; revs. by, 51: 504–506, 52:98–100.

*Eisen-und Stahlunternehmen aus Alter Zeit*, by Fritz Pudor, revd., 51:273–275.

Eisenhower, Dwight D., and Council of Economic Advisers 1953–1954, art. on, 54:192–214; and military-industrial complex, 52: 250–267; and oil cartels and the Cold War, 51:44–55; and synthetic liquid fuels program, 54:27–34.

Electric Ignition Co., and automobile industry, 52:228–242.

*Electric Power in American Manufacturing, 1889–1958*, by Richard B. DuBoff, revd., 55:584–585.

*Electric Traction on the Pennsylvania Railroad, 1895–1968*, by Michael Bezilla, revd., 55:116–118.

Electric utilities, U.S., regulation, book on, revd., 55:592–595.

Electrical equipment, Gt. Britain, automobile industry, art. on, 52:226–249; books on, revd., 53:549–551; Germany, and Deutsche Bank, art. on, 51:193–207.

*Electricity Before Nationalisation*, by Leslie Hannah, revd., 53:549–551.

*Electricity for Rural America: The Fight for the REA*, by D. Clayton Brown, revd., 55:582–583.

Electronics, development of semiconductor industry, book on, revd., 53:280–283.

Ellicott, John, and early British watch industry, 53:6.

Ellis, David Maldwyn, rev. by, 55:102–103.

Ellis, Joyce, rev. by, 55:602–603.

Ellwood, Isaac L., and barbed wire, 52:466–489.

Eltis, David, rev. by, 52:402–403.

*The Elusive Phenomena: An Autobiographical Account of My Work in the Field of Organizational Behavior at the Harvard Business School*, by F. J. Roethlisberger, ed. by George F. F. Lombard, revd., 53:91–92.

*The Elusive Quest. America's Pursuit of European Stability and French Security, 1919–1933*, by Melvyn P. Leffler, revd., 54:255–257.

*The Elusive Republic: Political Economy in Jeffersonian America*, by Drew R. McCoy, revd., 55:249–250.

Elzinga, Kenneth G. (co-auth.), *The Antitrust Penalties: A Study in Law and Economics*, revd., 53:396–398.

*The Emergence of the Irish Banking System, 1820–1845*, by G. L. Barrow, revd., 51: 264–266.

*The Emergence of the Modern Capital Ship*, by Stanley Sandler, revd., 54:252–254.

*An Emerging Independent American Economy, 1815–1875*, ed. by Joseph R. Frese and Jacob Judd, revd., 55:423–424.

Emerging nations, and poverty, book on, revd., 52:124–126.

*The Employment Act and the Council of Economic Advisers, 1946–1976*, by Hugh S. Norton, revd., 53:100–101.

*Encyclopedia of American Economic History: Studies of the Principal Movements and Ideas. Vols. I, II, III.*, ed. by Glenn Porter, revd., 55:403–418.

*Encyclopedia of American Farm Tractors*, by C. H. Wendel, revd., 54:560–561.

*Encyclopedia of American Foreign Policy: Studies of the Principal Movements and Ideas. Vols. I, II, III.*, ed. by Alexander DeConde, revd., 54:137–139.

*The End of French Predominance in Europe: The Financial Crisis of 1924 and the Adoption of the Dawes Plan*, by Stephen A. Schuker, revd., 51:271–272.

*The End of Indian Kansas: A Study of Cultural Revolution, 1854–1871*, by H. Craig Miner and William E. Unrau, revd., 53:273–274.

Energy policy, U.S. in Truman era, art. on, 54:1–34; books on, revd., 53:438–441.

Engelbourg, Saul, "The Council of Economic Advisers and the Recession of 1953–1954," 54:192–214; *Power and Morality: American Business Ethics 1840–1914*, revd., 55:99–100; revs. by, 53:100–101; 54:543–545.

Engerman, Stanley L., rev. by, 53:117–119.

Engineers, and Isanbard K. Brunel, book on, revd., 52:601–603.

Engler, Robert, *The Brotherhood of Oil: Energy Policy and the Public Interest*, revd., 53:438–441.

English Civil War, and City of London politics, book on, revd., 54:258–259.

*The English Cotton Industry and the World Market 1815–1896*, by D. A. Farnie, revd., 54:244–245.

*The English Wool Trade in the Middle Ages*, by T. H. Lloyd, revd., 52:454–455.

ENI (Ente Nazionale Idrocarburi) and Italian industrial development, 54:379–381.

"Entrepreneurial Persistance through the Bureaucratic Age," by Harold C. Livesay, 51:415–443.

"Entrepreneurial Typologies in the History of Industrial Italy (1880–1960): A Review Article," by Franco Amatoni, 54:359–386.

Entrepreneurs, 19–20C French, book on, revd., 51:377–379; 19C German, art. on, 53:65–78; 19C Indian, book on, revd., 51:546–548; international, book on, revd., 54:146–148; Italian, review art. on, 54:359–386; U.S., and 19C Canadian railroads, art. on, 55:314–336; relationships with business bureaucracies, art. on, 51:416–443; books on, revd., 51:124–125, 133–134, 52:420–422; 54:540–541, 55:97–99, 582–588.

"Entrepreneurs in Heavy Industry: Upper Silesia and the Westphalian Ruhr Region, 1852 to 1913," by Toni Pierenkemper, 53:65–78.
Entrepreneurship, European, issue on, 53:1–86.
*Enterprise and Entrepreneurs in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century France*, ed. by Edward C. Carter, II, Robert Forster, and Joseph N. Moody, revd., 51:377–379.
*Enterprise in Radio: WWL and the Business of Broadcasting in America*, by Joseph Pusateri, revd., 55:439–440.
Epstein, Marc Jay, *The Effect of Scientific Management on the Development of the Standard Cost System*, revd., 53:574.
Ericsson Co., interest in Spanish telephone concession 1923, 53:451.
*Essays in British Business History*, ed. by Barry Supple, revd., 53:290–291.
Ethics, business, bibliog. on, 1971–1975, revd., 52:429–430; U.S., 19–20C, book on, revd., 55:99–100.
*Ethics and Profits: The Crisis of Confidence in American Business*, by Leonard Silk and David Vogel, revd., 51:133–134.
Ethnic groups, U.S., and industrialization, book on, revd., 53:132–134.
Etzell, John Samuel, *Innovations in Energy: The Story of Kerr-McGee*, revd., 54:559–560.
Europe, British workers views toward early 19C, book on, revd., 51:101–103; court artisans 18C, book on, revd., 53:496–528; economic history, books on, revd., 51:507–508; 52:149–150, 443–445, 53:140–141, 403–405, 55:449–453, 581–582; entrepreneurship, issue on, 53:1–84; international govt. finance, book on, revd., 55:131–133; money and exchange rates, book on, revd., 52:407–408; multinational corps., book on, revd., 51:134–136; post WWI economy, book on, revd., 54:255–257; Renaissance economy, book on, revd., 53:580–581; technology and imperialism, book on, revd., 55:599–601; urban transportation, book on, revd., 51:379–381; watch manufacture, art. on, 53:1–39.
*The European Multinationals: A Renewed Challenge to American and British Big Business*, by Lawrence G. Franko, revd., 51:134–137.
Evans, Harold, *Vickers: Against the Odds, 1956–1977*, revd., 53:588–589.
*The Evolution of Giant Firms in Britain: A Study of the Growth of Concentration in Manufacturing in Britain 1909–70*, by S. J. Prais, revd., 52:118–120.
"The Evolution of Municipal Accounting in the United States: 1900–1935," by James H. Potts, 52:518–536.
*The Evolution of the American Economy: Growth, Welfare and Decision Making*, by Sidney Ratner, James H. Sollow, and Richard Sylla, revd., 55:247–248.
Ewen, Lynda Ann, *Corporate Power and Urban Crisis in Detroit*, revd., 53:278–279.
Exchange rates, 1600–1775, book on, revd., 52:407–408.
"The Expansion of the New York Securities Market at the Turn of the Century," by Gene Smitey, 55:75–85.
"Experiment in Bureaucratic Centralization: Employee Blacklisting on the Burlington Railroad, 1877–1892," by Paul V. Black, 51:444–459.
Explosives industry, and Canadian Industries Ltd., art. on, 55:337–358.
Export-Import Bank, for Cuba, 51:76–78; and ITT interests in Spain, 1924–1944, 53:467–471.

"The Fabric of Control: Slavery in Antebellum Southern Textile Mills," by Randall M. Miller, 55:471–490.
*The Factories: Nineteenth Century America*, by Leonard Everett Fisher, revd., 54:533–535.
*The Factory Girls: A Collection of Writings on Life and Struggles in the New England Factories of the 1840s by the Factory Girls Themselves, and the Story, in Their Own Words, of the First Trade Unions of Women Workers in the United States*, ed. by Philip S. Foner, revd., 53:130–131.
Fahey, David M., rev. by, 52:448–449.
Fairbank, John K., rev. by, 51:540–541.
*Family Formation in an Age of Nascent Capitalism*, by David Levine, revd., 53:142–143.
Family patterns, and econ. changes, Gt. Britain, book on, revd., 53:117–119; and econ. growth, book on, revd., 53:142–143.
*The Family, Sex and Marriage in England 1500–1800*, by Lawrence Stone, revd., 53:117–119.
*The Famine Business*, by Colin Tudge, revd., 52:426–429.
Fan, Lian-Shing (co-auth.), *The International Monetary System: History, Institutions, Analyses*, revd., 51:510–511.

Farben, I. G., and German military industrial relations, book on, revd., 54:270–271.

*The Farm Credit System: A History of Financial Self-Help*, by W. Gifford Hoag, revd., 51:404–405.

Farm equipment, and International Harvester, book on, revd., 55:574.

Farm labor, Calif., agribusiness, book on, revd., 52:424–425; 1870–1941, book on, revd., 55:581–582.

Farm policy, U.S., 1948–1973, book on, revd., 52:410–412.

*Farm Workers and Agri-Business in California, 1947–1960*, by Ernesto Galarza, revd., 52:424–426.

Farmland Industries, Inc., book on, revd., 54:143–144.

Farnie, D. A., *The English Cotton Industry and the World Market, 1815–1896*, revd., 54:244–245; *The Manchester Ship Canal and the Rise of the Port of Manchester, 1894–1975*, revd., 55:266–267.

*Fat Mutton and Liberty of Conscience: Society in Rhode Island, 1636–1690*, by Carl Bridenbaugh, revd., 51:118–119.

*The Fathers of the Towns: Leadership and Community Structure in Eighteenth-Century New England*, by Edward M. Cook, revd., 51:527–528.

Faure, Edgar, *La Banqueroute de Law: 17 Juillet 1720*, revd., 53:417–419.

Fay, Peter Ward, *The Opium War, 1840–1842: Barbarians in the Celestial Empire in the Early Part of the Nineteenth Century and the War by Which They Forced Her Gates Ajar*, revd., 51:385–387.

Fayerweather, John, *The Mercantile Bank Affair, A Case Study of Canadian Nationalism and a Multinational Firm*, revd., 52:435–437.

Febure, Lucien (co-auth.), *The Coming of the Book: The Impact of Printing, 1450–1800*, revd., 51:519–520.

Federal Communications Commission, radio and television competition, 54:303–329.

Federal Courts, U.S., and 19C business, book on, revd., 54:223–225.

"The Federal Courts, Localism, and the National Economy, 1865–1900," by Tony A. Freyer, 53:343–363.

Federal govt., U.S., and public entrepreneurship, book on, revd., 55:97–99.

Federal Labor Union, book on, revd., 52:589–590.

Federal Mining & Smelting Co., and Rockefeller interests, 52:556–561.

Federal Oil Pollution Act of 1924, 52:12–13.

Federal Reserve Bank, and banking reform, book on, revd., 51:241–242; and Recession of 1953–1954, 54:207.

Federal Trade Commission, anti-trust legis. and meatpacking industry, 55:217–239; and regulation of advertising, art. on, 55:35–58.

Federated American Engineering Societies, and Herbert Hoover, 51:169–173.

Feldman, Gerald D., *Iron and Steel in the German Inflation, 1916–1923*, revd., 53:405–407; revs. by, 53:434–435, 55:129–130. (co-auth.), *Industrie und Inflation: Studien und Dokumente zur Politik der Deutschen Unternehmer, 1916–1923*, revd., 53:405–407.

Fell, James E., Jr., *Ores to Metals: The Rocky Mountain Smelting Industry*, revd., 55:250–252; "Rockefeller's Right-Hand Man: Frederick T. Gates and the Northwestern Mining Investments," 52:537–561; revs. by, 51:516–517, 53:557–559.

Felton, Edward L., Jr., rev. by, 52:576–577.

*Female Complaints: Lydia Pinkham and the Business of Women's Medicine*, by Sarah Stage, revd., 54:116–117.

Fenoaltea, Stefano, rev. by, 52:281–283.

Ferencz, Benjamin B., *Less Than Slaves*, revd., 54:555–557.

Ferguson, E. James (co-ed.), *The Papers of Robert Morris. Vol. 3 (October 1, 1781–January 10, 1782), and Vol. 4 (January 11–April 15, 1782)*, revd., 53:551–552.

Ferguson, Eugene S., revs. by, 52:139–140, 52:595–598.

Ferrier, R. W., rev. by, 52:577–578.

Fetter, Frank Whitson, *The Economist in Parliament, 1780–1868*, revd., 55:285–287.

Feuerwerker, Albert, rev. by, 52:579–580.

Fiat, and Italian industrial development, 54:372–376.

Ficken, Robert E., *Lumber and Politics: The Career of Mark E. Reed*, revd., 55:277.

Field, Alexander J., rev. by, 51:115–118.

Fieldhouse, D. K., *Unilever Overseas: The Anatony of a Multinational, 1895–1965*, revd., 54:420–422.

*50 Years: A History of the First Federal of Minnesota*, by Doniver A. Lund, revd., 53:79–84.

Filene, Edward A., and business liberalism, 52:348–368.

Filene, Lincoln, and Business Advisory Council, 52:376–380.

Filler, Louis, *Appointment at Armageddon:*

*Muckracking and Progressivism in the American Tradition*, revd., 51:391–393.

Finance, France, book on, revd., 51:271–272; 19C Gt. Britain railways, book on, revd., 51:100–101; industrial, book on, revd., 54:146–148; international, books on, revd., 54:538–539, 55:131–133; So. Africa gold mining, book on, revd., 54:269–270; U.S., and Colorado mining, book on, revd., 52:420–421.

*Finance and Enterprise in Early America: A Study of Stephen Girard's Bank, 1812–1831*, by Donald R. Adams, revd., 53:135–136.

Financiers, 18–19C Br. and marketing strategies, art. on, 53:205–233.

*Financiers and Railroads, 1869–1889: A Study of Morton, Bliss & Company*, by Dolores Greenberg, revd., 55:448–449.

Fink, Henry, and railroad competition, 55: 511–513.

Finley, M. I., ed. *Studies in Roman Property*, revd., 51:109–111.

Firkins, Peter, ed., *A History of Commerce and Industry in Western Australia*, revd., 55:293–294.

*The First World War 1914–1918*, by Gerd Hardach, revd., 53:107–108.

Fischer, Georg A. G., history of, revd., 55:608–609.

Fisher, Leonard Everett, *The Factories: Nineteenth Century America*, and *The Railroads: Nineteenth Century America*, revd., 54:533–535.

Fitch, John, autobiog. of., revd., 52:139–140.

Fite, Gilbert C., *Beyond the Fence Rows: A History of Farmland Industries, Inc. 1929–1978*, revd., 54:143–144.

FitzGerald, Frances, *America Revised: History of Schoolbooks in the Twentieth Century*, revd., 54:533–535.

Fitzpatrick, John, colonial merchant, book on, revd., 53:553–554.

Flags of convenience, Liberian, and U.S. shipping, art. on, 54:175–191.

*Flaming Brands: Fifty Years of Iron Making in the Upper Peninsula of Michigan, 1848–1898*, by Kenneth D. LaFayette, revd., 53:409–411.

Flanders, Ralph, and Business Advisory Council, 52:376–380.

Flavelle, Joseph, biog. of, revd., 53:400–402.

Fleet, Reuben, H., and Consolidated Aircraft, book on, revd., 51:518–519.

Flink, James J., rev. by, 52:453–454.

Florida, and Daniel Ladd, biog. of, revd., 54:121–122.

Florida-West Indies Airways, and mail service, 53:185–186.

Floud, Roderick, *The British Machine Tool Industry, 1850–1914*, revd., 52:115–117; rev. by, 53:289–290.

Fogel, Robert W., rev. by, 52:399–401.

*Les Fonderies et Forges d'Alais à l'Epoque des Premiers Chemins de Fer 1829–1874*, by Robert R. Locke, revd., 54:264–266.

Foner, Philip S., ed., *The Factory Girls: A Collection of Writings on Life and Struggles in the New England Factories of the 1840s by the Factory Girls Themselves, and the Story, in Their Own Words, of the First Trade Unions of Women Workers in the United States*, revd., 53:130–131; *Women and the American Labor Movement: From Colonial Times to the Eve of World War I*, revd., 54:279–281.

Fontana Economic History of Europe, book on, revd., 53:108–110, 111–113.

Food Administration, U.S., and dairy industry, 1917–1918, art. on, 55:170–187.

Forbes, Robert, investments in Canadian railroads, 55:317–336.

Ford, Henry, and Brazilian rubber, 51:363–366.

Ford, Henry II, and entrepreneurship, 51:425–431.

Foreign investment, book on, revd., 55:114–115.

Foreign Operations Committee, and WWII U.S. foreign oil policy, 55:60–61.

Foreign policy, U.S., and WWII defense, 53:420–421; oil cartels and Cold War, art. on, 51:35–55; Saudi Arabian oil, book on, revd., 55:597–599; books on, revd., 52:271–272, 54:137–139.

Foreign trade, 18–19C British and marketing strategies, art. on, 53:205–233; U.S., and Chamber of Commerce, art. on, 52:321–341; and Cuba, art. on, 51:57–78.

Forest Service, U.S., history of, revd., 51:408–410.

Forrestal, James V., and synthetic liquid fuels, 54:3, 11.

Forster, Robert, *Merchants, Landlords, Magistrates: The Depont Family in Eighteenth Century France*, revd., 55:541–550; (co-ed.), *Enterprise and Entrepreneurs in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century France*, revd., 51:372–379.

Forsythe, Dale W., *Taxation and Political*

*Change in the Young Nation, 1781–1833*, revd., 52:599–600.

*Fortunes and Failures: White-Collar Mobility in Nineteenth-Century San Francisco*, by Peter R. Decker, revd., 53:276–277.

*45 Years With Philips: An Industrialist's Life*, by Frederik Philips, revd., 54:235–236.

*Forums of Order: The Federal Courts and Business in American History*, by Tony Allan Freyer, revd., 54:223–225.

Foster & Braithwaite, and Br. stock exchange, book on, revd., 55:453–455.

Foster, John, *Class Struggle and the Industrial Revolution: Early Industrial Capitalism in Three English Towns*, revd., 52:448–449.

Foster, Mark S., *From Streetcar to Superhighway: American City Planners and Urban Transportation, 1900–1940*, revd., 55:585–586.

*Founders, Heirs, and Managers: French Industrial Leadership in Transition*, by Dean Savage, revd., 55:137–138.

Foust, James, and antebellum southern manufacturing, 54:92–103.

Fowler, John & Co., book on, revd., 55:458–459.

Fox, Annette Baker (co-ed.), *Canada and the United States: Transnational and Transgovernmental Relations*, revd., 52:435–437.

Fraginals, Manuel Moreno, *The Sugarmill: The Socioeconomic Complex of Sugar in Cuba*, revd., 52:437–438.

France, automobile industry, book on, revd., 52:457; Bergerac wine industry, book on, revd., 52:457–458; Bon Marché dept. store, book on, revd., 55:456–458; chemical industry, book on, revd., 55:455–456; class system 20C, book on, revd., 55:446–448; court artisans 18C, art. on, 53:496–528; development of large corporations, book on, revd., 55:129–130; econ. history, review art., 55:541–561; books on, revd., 54:124–126, 222–223; entrepreneurs 19C, book on, revd., 51:377–379; industrial development 19–20C, book on, revd., 55: 134–137; industrial leaders, book on, revd., 55:137–138; inflation & finance early 20C, book on, revd., 51:271–272; joint stock companies, book on, revd., 54:264–266; labor movement 19C, book on, revd., 52: 111–113; metallurgical industry, book on, revd., 54:264–266; N. Am. colonies & François-Etienne Cugnet, book on, revd., 51:111–112; post WWII economy, book on, revd., 54:255–257; silk industry, book on, revd., 54:219–221; tariff reform 19C, book on, revd., 55:269–270; watch manufacture, art. on, 53:1–39.

Francis, A. J., *The Cement Industry, 1796–1914: A History*, revd., 53:430–431.

Franco, Francisco, and ITT interests in Spain 1924–1944, 53:469–471.

*François-Etienne Cugnet, 1719–1751: Entrepreneur et Entreprises en Nouvelle-France*, by Cameron Nish, revd., 51:111–112.

Franklin, John Hope, *A Southern Odyssey. Travellers in the Antebellum North*, revd., 52:130–131.

Franko, Lawrence G., *The European Multinationals: A Renewed Challenge to American and British Big Business*, revd., 51: 134–137.

Franser, Maryna (co-ed.), *All That Glittered: Selected Correspondence of Lionel Phillips 1890–1924*, revd., 53:583–584.

*Frauenarbeit im "Dritten Reich,"* by Dörte Winkler, revd., 54:136–137.

*Frederick W. Taylor and the Rise of Scientific Management*, by Daniel Nelson, revd., 55:429–433.

Freedman, Charles E., *Joint-Stock Enterprise in France, 1807–1867, From Privileged Company to Modern Corporation*, revd., 54:264–266; rev. by, 54:222–223.

Freedman's Savings Bank, book on, revd., 51:395–397.

*Freedmen, Philanthropy, and Fraud: A History of the Freedman's Saving Bank*, by Carl R. Osthaus, revd., 51:395–397.

Freight transport, Gt. Britain, book on, revd., 55:126–127.

*The French Slave Trade in the Eighteenth Century: An Old Regime Business*, by Robert Louis Stein, revd., 55:541–552.

Frese, Joseph R. (co-ed.), *Business Enterprise in Early New York*, revd., 55:102–103; *An Emerging Independent American Economy, 1815–1875*, revd., 55:423–424.

Freudenberger, Herman, *The Industrialization of a Central European City: Brno and the Fine Woollen Industry in the 18th Century*, revd., 53:578–579; (co-auth.), *Von der Provinzstadt zur Industriéregion (Brünn-Studie): Ein Beitrag zue Politökonimie der Sozialinnovation, Dargestellt am Innovationsschub der Industriellen Revolution im Raume Brünn*, revd., 52:106–108.

Freyer, Tony A., "The Federal Courts, Lo-

calism, and the National Economy, 1865–1900," 53:343–363; *Forums of Order: The Federal Courts and Business in American History,* revd., 54:223–225; rev. by, 52:150–153.
Friedrichs, Christopher R., rev. by, 51:507–508.
Fries, Russell I., revs. by, 52:601–603, 54:225–227.
"Fritz Leonhard Redlich, 1892–1978," by Hans Jaeger, 53:155–160.
*From Cape to Cape: The History of Lyle Shipping,* by John Orbell, revd., 54:128–130.
"From Competitor to Consumer: The Changing Focus of Federal Regulation of Advertising, 1914–1938," by Richard S. Tedlow, 55:35–58.
*From Derby Round to Burketown: The A.U.S.N. Story,* by N. L. McKellar, revd., 54:128–130.
*From Horsecars to Streamliners: An Illustrated History of the St. Louis Car Company,* by Alan R. Lind, revd., 53:567–568.
"From Old Regine to New: Business Bureaucracy and Social Change in Eighteenth-Century France—A Review Article," by Thomas M. Adams, 55:541–561.
*From Streetcar to Superhighway: American City Planners and Urban Transportation, 1900–1940,* by Mark S. Foster, revd., 55:585–586.
*From Versailles to Wall Street, 1919–1929,* by Derek H. Aldcroft, revd., 52:440–441.
Fruin, W. Mark, rev. by, 55:137–138.
*The Fruited Plain: The Story of American Agriculture,* by Walter Ebeling, revd., 54:418–419.
Fuji Conference, proceedings, 55:140–141, 465–468.
Fuller, Melville W., and Sherman Antitrust Act of 1890, 53:330–336.
Funigiello, Philip J., rev. by, 55:592–595.
Furner, Mary O., *Advocacy and Objectivity: A Crisis in the Professionalization of American Social Science, 1865–1905,* revd., 51:403–404.
Furniture manufacture, and 18C Fr. court artisans, art. on, 53:496–528.

Gal, Allon, *Brandeis of Boston,* revd., 54:549–551.
Galarza, Ernesto, *Farm Workers and Agri-Business in California, 1947–1960,* revd., 52:424–426.
Galena-Signal Oil Co., and petroleum pollution, 52:13.
Gallaway, Lowell E. (co-auth.), "The Profitability of Antebellum Manufacturing: Some New Estimates," 54:92–103; comments on Bateman/Weiss response to article, 55:90–91.
Gallman, Robert E., ed. *Recent Developments in the Study of Economic and Business History: Essays in Memory of Herman E. Krooss,* revd., 52:572–573.
Galveston, and U.S. Army Engineers, book on, revd., 53:105–106.
Gann, L. H. (co-auth.), *Colonialism in Africa, 1870–1960, Volume Four: The Economics of Colonialism,* revd., 51:382–385.
Gansler, Jacques S., *The Defense Industry,* revd., 55:590–592.
Garitee, Jerome R., *The Republic's Private Navy: The American Privateering Business as Practiced by Baltimore During the War of 1812,* revd., 52:594–595.
Garment industry, women's fashion and technological development, book on, revd., 55:107–108.
Garraty, John A., revs. by, 52:101–103, 55:92–94.
Garrett, John, and Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, 55:497–511.
Garvey, George, rev. by, 52:289.
Gates, Frederick T., and Rockefeller mining interests, art. on, 52:535–561.
Gates, John W., and barbed wire industry, 52:471–489.
Geddes, Sir Auckland, and creation of Rhokana Corp., art. on, 54:336–359.
Gelber, Steven M., rev. by, 51:533–534.
Gelfand, Lawrence E., ed. *Herbert Hoover: The Great War and Its Aftermath,* revd., 54:547–549.
Gellately, Robert, *The Politics of Economic Despair: Shopkeepers and German Politics, 1890–1914,* revd., 53:235–246.
General Electric, radio research and patents, 51:215–235.
General Motors, and management accounting, art. on, 52:490–517; research of Thomas Midgley, 54:481–503.
*The General Strike,* by G. A. Phillips, revd., 51:104–106.
Genoa, 14C maritime trade, book on, revd., 53:426–427.
*Geographical Change and Industrial Revolution: Coalmining in South West Lancashire, 1590–1799,* by John Langton, revd., 54:561–563.
George, Lloyd, and Iraq oil, 55:526–527.
*George Peabody: Merchant and Financier,*

*1829–1854*, by Muriel Emmie Hidy, revd., 54:538–539.

George, Peter, rev. by, 53:283–285.

Germany, Bismarck and econ. development, book on, revd., 53:434–435; court artisans 18C, art. on, 53:496–528; development of large corporations, book on, revd., 55:129–130; economic history, books on, revd., 53:405–407, 407–409; entrepreneurs, arts. on, 53:40–64, 65–78; female employment in Third Reich, book on, revd., 54:136–137; industrial development, books on, revd., 54:425–426, 55:134–137; industrial labor, book on, revd., 54:555–557; iron and steel industry, books on, revd., 51:273–275, 53:405–407; *Kreditbanken*, art. on, 51:190–207; merchants 18–19C and politics, book on, revd., 55:289–291; military industrial relations and I. G. Farben, book on, revd., 54:270–271; Ruhr industries, art. on, 53:40–64; scientists and Hitler, book on, revd., 53:147–148; small business and Hitler, 53:235–246; timber industry and Bergford Co., book on, revd., 54:428–429; U.S., salaried middle class, compared, book on, revd., 53:113–115; Warburg & Co., book on, revd., 54:427–428; watch manufacture, art. on, 53:1–39; Weimar Republic collapse, book on, revd., 55:609–611; WWII mobilization of women, book on, revd., 55:124–126.

Gerschenkron, Alexander, *An Economic Spurt that Failed: Four Lectures in Austrian History*, revd., 52:570–571.

Gershenberg, Irving, revs. by, 55:114–115, 55:138–140.

Gersuny, Carl, "Work Injuries and Adversary Processes in Two New England Textile Mills," 51:326–340; revs. by, 52:298–300, 54:123–124.

Ghana, and British business, book on, revd., 53:402–403; and West African trade, book on, revd., 55:294–296.

Gibb, Hugh R., rev. by, 53:565–567.

Giebelhaus, August W., *Business and Government in the Oil Industry: A Case Study of Sun Oil, 1876–1945*, revd., 54:545–546.

Gilbert, Geoffrey, revs. by, 53:553–554, 54:151–153.

Gilbert, Heather, *The Life of Lord Mount Stephen*, revd., 52:607–608.

Gilbert, S. Parker, Jr., and the Mellon Plan, 52:214–219.

Gillingham, John, *Belgian Business in the Nazi New Order*, revd., 53:145–147.

Gimpel, Jean, *The Medieval Machine: The Industrial Revolution of the Middle Ages*, revd., 52:281–283.

Girard, Stephen, and 19C Am. banking, 52:61–79; book on, revd., 53:135–136.

Gittins, Leonard, "Innovations in Textile Bleaching in Britain in the Eighteenth Century," 53:194–204; rev. by, 54:244–245.

Glade, William, rev. by, 52:438–440.

Glass, Carter, and U.S. Treasury Dept., 52:204–221.

*The Glassmakers: Pilkington, 1826–1976*, by J. C. Barker, revd., 54:126–127.

Glidden, Joseph, and barbed wire industry, 52:466–469.

Gloster, Jesse Edward, *North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Company*, revd., 53:79–84.

Gobelins, and French court artisans, 53:506–511.

*Gold and Iron: Bismarck, Bleichroder and the Building of the German Empire*, by Fritz Stern, revd., 53:434–435.

Gold Hill, Nevada, and 19C mining, 53:367–385.

Gold mining, production and prices, book on, revd., 51:269–270; South Africa, books on, revd., 53:583–584, 54:269–270.

Gold Rush, and blacks in California, 1850's, book on, revd., 53:106–107.

Goldin, Claudia Dale, *Urban Slavery in the American South, 1820–1860: A Quantitative History*, revd., 51:412–413.

Goldman, Sylvan N., biog. of, revd., 54:135–136.

*Goldsmiths'-Kress Library of Economic Literature*, 52:80–90.

Goldstein, Jonathan, *Philadelphia and the China Trade, 1682–1846: Commercial, Cultural, and Attitudinal Effects*, revd., 53:426–430.

Gompers, Samuel, and Am. labor, book on, revd., 53:447–448.

Gondos, Dorothy D., rev. by, 52:130–131.

Goodwyn, Lawrence, *Domestic Promise: The Populist Moment in America*, revd., 51: 242–245; rev. by, 53:262–264.

Goolrick, Robert M., *Public Policy Toward Corporate Growth: The ITT Merger Cases*, revd., 53:396–398.

Gordon, Barry, *Political Economy in Parliament, 1819–1823*, revd., 52:448–449.

Gordon, Donald, biog. of, revd., 54:227–229.

Gordon, Linda (co-comp. and ed.), *America's Working Women: A Documentary History—1600 to the Present*, revd., 52:137–138.

Gordon, Robert W., rev. by, 54:223–225.
Gould, Jay, art. on, 52:166–199.
Gould, Lewis L., revs. by, 52:136, 55:269–270.
Gourvish, Terence R., rev. by, 53:292–293.
*Government and Business: Proceedings of the Fifth Fuji Conference*, ed. by Keiichiro Nakagawa, revd., 55:465–486.
Government-business relations, U.S., advertising industry regulation, art. on, 55:35–58; coal industry, book on, revd., 54:541–543; *The Knight Sugar Decision of 1895*, art. on, 53:304–342; petroleum refining industry, book on, revd., 51:406–408; Sun Oil Co., book on, revd., 54:545–546; WWI and dairy industry, art. on, 55:170–187; WWII oil policy, 55:63–69.
Government finance, international, and Amsterdam capital market, book on, revd., 55:131–133.
*Government Policy and the Distribution of Income in Peru, 1963–1973*, by Richard Charles Webb, revd., 52:438–440.
"Government Support of Private Claims to Public Minerals: Western Mineral Rights," by Gary D. Libecap, 53:364–385.
*The Governmental Habit: Economic Controls from Colonial Times to the Present*, by Jonathan R. T. Hughes, revd., 52:127–128.
Gowaskie, Joseph M., revs. by, 54:134–135, 54:279–281.
Graebner, William, rev. by, 53:131–132.
Graff, Henry F., rev. by, 52:271–272.
Graham, George, and early British watch industry, 53:5.
Graham, Margaret B. W., rev. by, 53:147–148.
Grain transport, Turkey, 51:147–160.
Gran, Peter, *Islamic Roots of Capitalism: Egypt 1760–1840*, revd., 55:464–465.
Granatstein, J. L. (co-auth.), *American Dollars—Canadian Prosperity: Canadian-American Economic Relations, 1945–1950*, revd., 54:144–146.
*The Grand Emporium: The Illustrated History of America's Great Department Stores*, by Robert Hendrickson, revd., 55:26–34.
Grand Trunk Railroad, and Am. investors, 55:330–336.
Granite industry, Maine, book on, revd., 53:421–422.
Grant, H. Roger, *Insurance Reform: Consumer Action in the Progressive Era*, revd., 54:434–438.
Gray, Ralph D., rev. by, 51:98–100.
*Gray Steel and Blue Water Navy: The Formative Years of America's Military-Industrial Complex, 1881–1917*, by Benjamin Franklin Cooling, revd., 54:409–410.
*The Great American Catalog Store and How It Grew*, by Gordon L. Weil, revd., 55:26–34.
Great Britain, aircraft industry and Bomber Force 1934–1939, art. on, 54:35–62; armaments industry and Vickers, book on, revd., 53:122–123; automobile industry, book on, revd., 54:249–250; Bank of England, book on, revd., 51:261–263; brewing industry, book on, revd., 53:149–150; bureaucratic structures, book on, revd., 53:291–292; business history, books on, revd., 53:290–291, 55:264–266; business mergers, book on, revd., 54:233–235; canal boatmen, book on, revd., 51:98–100; carpet industry, book on, revd., 53:150–151; cellophane industry, book on, revd., 53:582–583; cement industry, book on, revd., 53:430–431; cinema industry, book on, revd., 55:267–268; class system, 20C, book on, revd., 55:446–448; coal mining, books on, revd., 53:123–126, 54:276–277, 561–562; corporate economy, book on, revd., 51:506–507; corporations, development of large, book on, revd., 55:129–130; cotton industry, 19C, book on, revd., 54:244–245; East India Co. and Asian trade, book on, revd., 54:218–219; Economic Advisory Council, book on, revd., 52:455–456; economic changes and family patterns 1500–1800, book on, revd., 53:117–119; economic development, book on, revd., 51:375–377; economic history, books on, revd., 52:281–283, 448–449; econ. history and statistical sources, book on, revd., 52:434–435; econ. history, bibliog. of, revd., 51:257–258; economic policies, 1815–1830, book on, revd., 53:121–122; economic relations with U.S., book on, revd., 51:498–500; economic thought, book on, revd., 53:287–289; electrical industry, books on, revd., 53:549–551; emigration of 19C technology, art. on, 51:2–34; European multinational corps., book on, revd., 51:134–136; Great Western Railway, art. on, 55:188–216; industrial history, books on, revd., 52:146–147, 147–148, 55:134–137; industrial relations, 19C, book on, revd., 51:511–513; Industrial Revolution, books on, revd., 55:285–287; inland freight transport, book on, revd., 55:126–127; insurance industry, book on, revd., 51:500–

502; investments in Canada, art. on, 55:324–336, book on, revd., 52:120–122; investments in Ghana, book on, revd., 53:402–403; investment in railways, 19C, book on, revd., 51:100–101; Iraqi oil, 1918–1928, art. on, 55:517–540; iron industry, books on, revd., 52:595–598; Joseph Lucas, Ltd., art. on, 52:226–249; in Latin America, book on, revd., 53:126–128; Lloyds of London, book on, revd., 55:453–455; machine tool industry, book on, revd., 52:115–117; manufacturing firms, 20C, book on, revd., 52:118–120; marketing, 18–19C, art. on, 53:205–233; meat trade, book on, revd., 53:587; mercantile houses in Argentina, book on, revd., 54:237–239; 1926 General Strike, book on, revd., 51:104–106; paper industry, book on, revd., 53:585–586; petroleum industry, book on, revd., 54:422–423; railroads, book on, revd., 53:563–565; shipbuilding industry, books on, revd., 54:252–254; shipping industry, 18C, art. on, 51:461–473; shoemaking industry, 19C, book on, revd., 55:124; small firms, book on, revd., 52:117–118; socialism, book on, revd., 54:423–424; Southern African copper, art. on, 54:330–359; steam power and industrialization, book on, revd., 53:289–290; Stock Exchange, book on, revd., 55:453–455; textile industry, 18C, art. on, 53:194–204, 19C, book on, revd., 55:424–426; trade and politics, 16C, book on, revd., 52:145–146; trade unions and women, book on, revd., 54:279–281; turnpike roads and transport, book on, revd., 52:450–451; U.S. cotton, book on, revd., 53:585; watch industry, art. on, 53:1–39; wool trade, Middle Ages, book on, revd., 52:454–455; whaling trade, book on, revd., 53:413–414; working class, books on, revd., 52:445–447, 447–448, 588–589.

*Great Britain and Her World, 1750–1914. Essays in Honour of W. O. Henderson*, by Barrie M. Ratcliffe, revd., 51:365–377.

*Great Depression and World War II: Organizing America, 1933–1945*, by Gerald D. Nash, revd., 54:536–538.

*The Great Scot: A Biography of Donald Gordon*, by Joseph Schull, revd., 54:227–229.

*The Great War and the Search for a Modern Order: A History of the American People and Their Institutions*, by Ellis W. Hawley, revd., 54:536–538.

Great Western Railway, foreign investments in, 55:317–336.

*The Great Western Railway: A New History*, by Frank Booker, revd., 53:292–293.

"The Great Western Railway Under the British Railway Act of 1921," by Geoffrey Channon, 55:188–216.

Greece, classical, trade and industry, book on, revd., 54:433–434.

Green, Edwin (co-auth.), *The British Insurance Business 1547–1970*, revd., 51:500–502.

Green, George D., rev. by, 51:401–402.

Greenberg, Dolores, *Financiers and Railroads, 1869–1889: A Study of Morton, Bliss & Company*, revd., 55:448–449.

Greenberg, Douglas, rev. by, 54:274–276.

Greene, William Cornell, biog. of, revd., 51:393–395.

Greenwald, Maurine Weiner, rev. by, 55:124–126.

Greever, William S., rev. by, 54:259–260.

Grieves, Forest L., ed., *Transnationalism in World Politics and Business*, revd., 54:566.

Griffen, Clyde and Sally, *Natives and Newcomers: The Ordering of Opportunity in Mid-Nineteenth-Century Poughkeepsie*, revd., 53:278–279.

Griffin, A. R., *The British Coalmining Industry: Retrospect and Prospect*, revd., 53:123–126.

Grindle, Roger L., *Tombstones and Paving Blocks: The History of the Maine Granite Industry*, revd., 53:421–422.

Grodinsky, Julius, biog. of Jay Gould, 52:168, 178–185.

Gross, Laurence F., rev. by, 53:399–400.

*Grow or Die!* by James A. Weber, revd., 52:293–296.

*Growth in America*, ed. by Chester L. Cooper, revd., 51:509–510.

"Growth or a Clean Environment? Response to Petroleum-Related Pollution in the Gulf Coast Refining Region," by Joseph A. Pratt, 52:1–29.

Guggenheim, Daniel, and Pacific Northwest mining, 52:557–561; and support of Am. aviation, book on, revd., 52:419–420.

*The Guggenheims: An American Epic*, by John H. Davis, revd., 53:557–559.

Guilds, and 18C court artisans, art. on, 53:496–528.

Gulf Oil, oil cartels and the Cold War, 51:37–55; WWII foreign oil policy, 55:65–74.

Gumberg, Alexander, book on, revd., 53:436–438.

Gunther, Richard, *Public Policy in a No-Party State: Spanish Planning and Budgeting in* *the Twilight of the Franquist Era*, revd., 55:268–269.

Gurley, John G., *China's Economy and the Maoist Strategy*, revd., 51:540–541.

Guth, James L., "Herbert Hoover, the U.S. Food Administration, and the Dairy Industry, 1917–1918," 55:170–187.

Habakkuk, H. J., labor supply hypothesis discussed, 51:308–325.

Haber, L. F., rev. by, 52:292–293.

Hacienda del Maguey, and 19C Mexican debt peonage, art. on, 53:473–495.

Haites, Erik F. (co-auth.), *Western River Transportation: The Era of Early Internal Development, 1810–1860*, revd., 51:126–127; rev. by, 52:450–451.

Hall, S. Rupert (co-ed.), *History of Technology*, revd., 51:249–251.

Hall, Tom G., rev. by, 52:410–412.

Hallion, Richard P., *Legacy of Flight: The Guggenheim Contribution to American Aviation*, revd., 52:419–420.

Hamby, Alonzo L., rev. by, 53:97–99.

Hand, Robert G., and U.S. Treasury Dept., 52:216–217.

Handler, Milton, and federal regulation of advertising, 55:50–55.

Handlin, Oscar, *Truth in History*, revd., 54:404–405; with Mary F. Handlin, *The Wealth of the American People*, revd., 51:531–532.

Hannah, Leslie, *Electricity Before Nationalisation*, revd., 53:549–551; *The Rise of the Corporate Economy: The British Experience*, revd., 51:506–507; rev. by, 55:568–569.

Hanson, Harry, *The Canal Boatmen, 1760–1914*, revd., 51:98–100.

Hao, Yen-p'ing, rev. by, 55:463–464.

"Hard Data on Hard Coal: Reflections on Chandler's Anthracite Thesis," by Thomas R. Winpenny, 53:247–255.

Hardach, Gerd, *The First World War 1914–1918*, revd., 53:107–108.

Harding, Warren G., and the Mellon Plan, 52:212–215.

Harlan, John Marshall, and Sherman Anti-Trust Act of 1890, 53:335–338.

Harris, George B., and Burlington Railroad, 51:458–459.

Harris, Leon, *Merchant Princes: An International History of Jewish Families Who Built Great Department Stores*, revd., 55:26–34.

Harris, Robert, foreign investments in Canadian railroads, 55:317–336.

Harrison, John, and early British watch industry, 53:9.

Harvard Business School, and F. L. Roethlisberger, book on, revd., 53:91–92.

*Harpers Ferry Armory and the New Technology: The Challenge of Change*, by Merritt Roe Smith, revd., 52:105–106.

Harrison, Eliza Cope, ed., *Philadelphia Merchant: The Diary of Thomas P. Cope, 1800–1851*, revd., 54:151–153.

Harvey, C. E. (co-auth.), "Copperbelt Merger: The Formation of the Rhokana Corporation, 1930–1932," 54:330–358.

Harvey, Katherine A., ed., *The Lonaconing Journals: The Founding of a Coal and Iron Community 1837–1840*, revd., 52:595–598.

Haraven, Tamara K. (co-auth.), *Amoskeag: Life and Work in an American Factory City*, revd., 54:150–151.

Haskell, George, and milk pricing 1917–1918, 55:175–187.

Hassinger, Edward W., *The Rural Component of American Society*, revd., 53:134–135.

Hausman, William J., "Size and Profitability of English Colliers in the Eighteenth Century," 51:460–473; revs. by, 53:426–430, 55:606–607.

Hawley, Ellis W., "The Discovery and Study of a 'Corporate Liberalism,'" 52:309–320; *The Great War and the Search for a Modern Order: A History of the American People and Their Institutions*, revd., 54:536–538.

Hayes, Edward, and federal regulation of advertising, 53:48–51.

Hayes, Hammond V., and industrial research for A.T.&T., 54:507–511.

*Hazard Unlimited: The Story of Lloyd's of London*, by Antony Brown, revd., 55:453–455.

Heacock, Walter J., rev. by, 51:536–538.

*Head v. Providence Insurance Co.*, and state and local trade, 53:318–319.

Headrick, Daniel R., *The Tools of Empire: Technology and European Imperialism in the Nineteenth Century*, revd., 55:599–601.

Heald, Morrell, rev. by, 412–413.

Healey, Goeffrey, *Austin Healey: The Story of the Big Healeys*, revd., 53:415–417.

Healey, Kent T., rev. by, 55:116–118.

*Hear that Lonesome Whistle Blow: Railroads in the West*, by Dee Brown, revd., 52:418.

Heath, Jim F., rev. by, 55:275–276.
Heintzelman, Samuel Peter, and Sonora mining, book on, revd., 55:261–262.
Henderson, W. O., book in honor of, revd., 51:375–377.
Hendriksen, Eldon S., *Capital Expenditures in the Steel Industry, 1900–1953*, revd., 53:562–563.
Hendrickson, Robert, *The Grand Emporium: The Illustrated History of America's Great Department Stores*, revd., 55:26–34.
*Henry Villard: A Study of Transatlantic Investments and Interests, 1870–1895*, by Kietrich G. Buss, revd., 54:259–260.
Hentschel, Volker, *Wirtschaftsgeschichte der Maschinenfabrik Esslingen AG 1846–1918*, revd., 53:407–409.
*Herbert Austin: The British Motor Car Industry to 1941*, by Roy Church, revd., 54:249–250.
*Herbert Hoover: A Public Life*, by David Burner, revd., 54:117–118.
*Herbert Hoover and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 1931–1933*, by James Stuart Olson, revd., 52:303–304.
*Herbert Hoover: The Great War and Its Aftermath*, ed. by Lawrence E. Gelfand, revd., 54:547–549.
"Herbert Hoover, the U.S. Food Administration, and the Diary Industry, 1917–1918," by James L. Guth, 55:170–187.
"Herbert Hoover, the Wage-Earner, and the 'New Economic System,' 1919–1929," by Robert H. Zieger, 51:161–189.
Hernes, Helga, *The Multinational Corporation: A Guide to Information Sources*, revd., 51:495–497.
Hero, Alfred O., Jr. (co-ed.), *Canada and the United States: Transnational and Transgovernmental Relations*, revd., 52:435–437.
Hersh, Burton, *The Mellon Family: A Fortune in History*, revd., 53:559–561.
Hessen, Robert A., *In Defense of the Corporation*, revd., 53:395–396.
Hevener, John N., *Which Side Are You On? The Harlan County Coal Miners, 1931–1939*, revd., 55:115–116.
Hewes, James E., Jr., rev. by, 54:409–410.
Hickey, Donald R., rev. by, 55:426–427.
Hidy, Muriel Emmie, *George Peabody: Merchant and Financier, 1829–1854*, revd., 54:538–539; rev. by, 51:538–539.
Hidy, Ralph Willard, *in memorium*, 52:155–165.
Higgs, Robert, *Competition and Coercion: Blacks in the American Economy, 1865–1914*, revd., 52:399–401.
Higham, Robin, rev. by, 53:264–265.
Highsaw, Robert B., *Edward Douglass White: Defender of the Conservative Faith*, revd., 55:575–577.
Highways, interstate U.S., book on, revd., 54:120–121.
Highman, B. W., *Slave Population and Economy in Jamaica, 1807–1834*, revd., 52:283–286; rev. by, 53:143–144.
Hildebrand, Grant, *Designing for Industry: The Architecture of Albert Kahn*, revd., 55:280–285.
Hilton, Boyd, *Corn, Cash, Commerce: The Economic Policies of the Tory Governments 1815–1830*, revd., 53:121–122.
Hilton, George W., *Monon Route*, revd., 54:148–149.
Himmelberg, Robert F., *The Origins of the National Recovery Administration: Business, Government, and the Trade Association Issue, 1921–1933*, revd., 51:131–132.
Hines, Neal O., *Denny's Knoll: A History of the Metropolitan Tract of the University of Washington*, revd., 55:580.
Hirsch, Susan E., *Roots of the American Working Class: The Industrialization of Crafts in Newark, 1800–1860*, revd., 54: 123–124.
Hirschman, Albert O., *The Passions and Interests: Political Arguments for Capitalism Before its Triumph*, revd., 53:119–120.
Hirshorn, Paul (co-auth.), *White Towers*, revd., 54:225–227.
Historical method, and auditing, compared, book on, revd., 53:574–575; and Leopold van Ranke, book on, revd., 52:272–280.
*A History of Accounting in America*, by Gary John Previts and Barbara Dubis Merino, revd., 54:406–407.
*A History of Anheuser-Busch, 1852–1933*, by Ronald Jan Plavchan, revd., 52:296–297.
*A History of Book Publishing in the United States. Volume III: The Golden Age Between Two Wars, 1920–1940*, by John Tebbel, revd., 53:443–444.
*A History of Commerce and Industry in Western Australia*, ed. by Peter Firkins, revd., 55:293–294.
*A History of Gold and Money 1450–1920*, by Pierre Vilar, revd., 51:269–270.
*A History of Industrial Power in the United States, 1780–1930. Volume I: Waterpower in the Century of the Steam Engine*, by Louis C. Hunter, revd., 54:407–409.

*A History of Railroad Accidents, Safety Precautions and Operating Practices*, by Robert B. Shaw, revd., 53:568–570.

*History of Technology*, ed. by A. Rupert Hall and Norman Smith, revd., 51:249–251.

*A History of the Brewing Industry in Scotland*, by Ian Donnacchie, revd., 54:273–274.

*History of the Canadian Pacific Railway*, by W. Kaye Lamb, revd., 52:128–130.

*History of the Illinois Central Railroad*, by John F. Stover, revd., 51:255–256.

*A History of the National Resources Planning Boards, 1933–1943*, by Philip W. Warken, 55:110–112.

*The History of the Northern Pacific Land Grant, 1900–1952*, by Ross Ralph Cotroneo, revd., 54:416–417.

*History of Western Oil Shale*, by Paul L. Russell, revd., 55:279–280.

*A History of Woodward, Baldwin & Company*, by Mary Baldwin Baer and John Wilbur Baer, revd., 53:79–84.

Hitler, Adolf, and scientists, book on, revd., 53:147–148; and small business, art. on, 53:235–246.

Hoag, W. Gifford, *The Farm Credit System: A History of Financial Self-Help*, revd., 51:404–405.

Hobsbawm, E. J., *The Age of Capital, 1848–1875*, revd., 51:103–104.

Hodas, Daniel, *The Business Career of Moses Taylor: Merchant, Finance Capitalist*, revd., 51:397–398; rev. by, 55:423–424.

Hoffman, Judge Julius, the meatpacking industry and anti-trust legislation, art. on, 55:359–378.

Hoffman, Paul, business and the New Deal, 52:385–391.

Hofsommer, Donovan L., *Railroads in Oklahoma*, revd., 52:417; revs. by, 51:130–131, 53:117–119.

Hogan, Michael J., *Informal Entente: The Private Structure of Cooperation in Anglo-American Economic Diplomacy, 1918–1928*, revd., 51:498–500.

Hohenberg, Paul M., rev. by, 53:108–110.

Holderness, B. A., *Pre-Industrial England: Economy and Society, 1500–1750*, revd., 52:281–283.

Holland, and passenger barges, book on, revd., 53:445–447.

Holley, Alexander, biog. of, revd., 55:253–255.

Hombrug, Heidrun (co-auth.), *Industrie und Inflation: Studien und Dokumente zur Politik der Deutschen Unternehmer, 1916–1923*, revd., 53:405–407.

Hoover, Herbert, biog. of, revd., 54:117–118; and dairy industry 1917–1918, art. on, 55:170–187; and the RFC, book on, revd., 52:303; as Sec. of Commerce, and labor, art. on, 51:161–189; and WWI, book on, revd., 54:547–549.

*Hoover, Roosevelt, and the Brains Trust: From Depression to New Deal*, by Elliot A. Rosen, revd., 53:97–99.

Hopkins, George E., rev. by, 54:141.

Hopper, R. J., *Trade and Industry in Classical Greece*, revd., 54:433–434.

Horn, Norbert (co-ed.), *Law and the Formation of the Big Enterprises in the 19th and Early 20th Centuries. Recht und Entwicklung der Grossunternehmen im 19. und Frühen 20 Jahrhundert*, revd., 55:129–130.

Horsefield, J. Keith, revs. by, 51:269–270, 52:455–456.

Horwitz, Morton J., *The Transformation of American Law, 1780–1860*, revd., 52:150–153; and legal history, 53:295–300.

Hounshell, David A., rev. by, 55:255–256.

*A House in the City: A Study of the City and the Stock Exchange Based on the Records of Foster Braithwaite, 1825–1975*, by W. J. Reader, revd., 55:453–455.

Houston, David F., and U.S. Treasury Dept., 52:207–225.

Houston, Ship Channel, and petroleum pollution, art. on, 52:1–20.

Howson, Susan (co-auth.), *The Economic Advisory Council, 1930–1939: A Study in Economic Advice during Depression and Recovery*, revd., 52:455–456.

Hoyt, Colgate, and Rockefeller mining interests, 52:539–548.

Huch, Ronald K., rev. by, 53:121–122.

Hudson, Kenneth, *A Pocket Book for Industrial Archaeologists*, revd., 51:536–538; *World Industrial Archaeology*, revd., 54:225–227.

Hudson, Pat, "The Role of Banks in the Finance of the West Yorkshire Wool Textile Industry, 1780–1850," 55:379–402.

Hudson's Bay Co., archives, 54:387–393.

Huertas, Thomas F., rev. by, 52:106–108.

Hughes, Charles Evans, and Iraq oil 1918–1928, 55:536–537; and ITT telephone service in Spain 1924–1944, 53:453.

Hughes, Jonathan R. T., *The Governmental*

*Habit: Economic Controls from Colonial Times to the Present*, revd., 52:127–128; revs. by, 53:291–292, 55:97–99.
Hughes, Michael (co-auth.), *The Anatomy of Scottish Capital: Scottish Companies and Scottish Capital, 1900–1979*, revd., 55: 605–606.
Hughes, Thomas P., rev. by, 55:584–585.
Hull, Cordell, and ITT interests in Spain 1924–1944, 53:463–471; and WWII foreign oil policy, 55:67–74.
Hume, John R. (co-auth.), *Beardmore: The History of a Scottish Industrial Giant*, revd., 54:563–565.
*The Hungry Mills: The Story of the Lancashire Cotton Famine 1861–5*, by Norman Longmate, revd., 53:585.
Hunt, Michael H., "Americans in the China Market: Economic Opportunities and Economic Nationalism, 1890s–1931," 51:177–307.
Hunter, Louis C., *A History of Industrial Power in the United States, 1780–1930. Volume I: Waterpower in the Century of the Steam Engine*, revd., 54:407–409; rev. by, 52:109–111.
Hurst, James Willard, *Law and Social Order in the United States*, revd., 52:150–153.
Hurt, R. Douglas, revs. by, 52:131–132, 54:560–561, 55:574.
Huston, Charles & Sons, and Lukens Iron Works, art. on, 54:155–174.
Hyde, Charles K., *Technological Change and the British Iron Industry 1700–1870*, revd., 52:595–598; rev. by, 53:123–126.
Hyde, Francis, *Festschrift* for, revd., 53:548–549.
Hyman, Sidney, *Marriner S. Eccles: Private Entrepreneur and Public Servant*, revd., 52:300–301.

Ickes, Harold, and synthetic liquid fuels, 54:6–8; and WWII foreign oil policy, 55:60–74.
*If All We Did Was to Weep at Home: A History of White Working-Class Women in America*, by Susan Estabrook Kennedy, revd., 55:442–445.
Illinois Central Railroad, books on, revd., 51:255–256, 52:307–308.
"Image and Reality: The Railway Corporate-Slate Metaphor," by James A. Ward, 55:491–516.
Immigrants, U.S., and industrialization, book on, revd., 53:132–134.
*Immigrants—and Immigrants: Perspectives on Mexican Labor Migration to the United States*, ed. by Arthur F. Corwin, revd., 54:134–135.
*Immigrants in Industrial America, 1850–1920*, ed. by Richard L. Ehrlich, revd., 52:608–610.
*Immigration and Industrialization: Ethnicity in an American Mill Town, 1870–1940*, by John E. Bodnar, revd., 53:132–134.
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., interest in Canadian Industries Ltd., art. on, 55:337–358.
Imperialism, British, in Latin America, book on, revd., 53:126–128.
*In Defense of the Corporation*, by Robert A. Hessen, revd., 53:395–396.
*In First Gear: The French Automobile Industry to 1914*, by James M. Laux, revd., 52:457.
*In Good Shape: Style in Industrial Products, 1900–1960*, by Stephen Bayley, revd., 55:280–285.
"In Search of Jay Gould," by Maury Klein, 52:166–199.
Income distribution, Peru, book on, revd., 52:438–440.
India, ancient, and economic history, book on, revd., 51:545–546; and Dwarkantanth Tagore, book on, revd., 51:546–548; industrial development and Lala Shri Ram, book on, revd., 51:387–388; industrialization 1914–1917, book on, revd., 54:431–432; petroleum industry and foreign investment, book on, revd., 51:548–549.
Indians of North America, and industrial encroachment, book on, revd., 51:248–249.
*Industrial Archaeology: A New Introduction*, by Kenneth Hudson, revd., 51:536–538.
*Industrial Archaeology: A New Look at the American Heritage*, by Theodore Anton Sandl, revd., 51:536–538.
Industrial Advisory Board, and liberal management, 52:358–362.
*Industrial Design*, by Ramony Loewy, revd., 55:280–285.
Industrial development, Egypt, book on, revd., 52:574–576; Europe, 19–20C, book on, revd., 55:134–137; Germany, arts. on, 53:40–64, 65–78; India, book on, revd., 51:387–388; U.S., books on, revd., 51:525–526, 528–529, 53:130–131, 54:123–124, 438–439.
*An Industrial Heritage: Allis-Chalmers Cor-*

*poration*, by Walter F. Peterson, revd., 55:292–293.

*Industrial Imperialism in Italy, 1908–1915*, by Richard A. Webster, revd., 51:108–109.

Industrial injuries, and New England textile workers, art. on, 51:326–340.

Industrial labor, Nazi Germany, book on, revd., 54:555–557; U.S., colonial slaves, book on, revd., 54:555–557; 19C management relations, art. on, 54:155–174.

Industrial leadership, France, book on, revd., 55:137–138.

"The Industrial Politics of the Kreditbanken, 1880–1914," by Hugh Neuberger, 51:190–207.

Industrial relations, 19C British, book on, revd., 51:511–513; U.S., and railroad industry, bibliog. revd., 51:130–131.

Industrial research, and Bell Labs, art. on, 54:504–529; and radio industry, art. on, 51:208–235; and Thomas Midgley, art. on, 54:480–503.

"Industrial Research and the Pursuit of Corporate Security: The Early Years of Bell Labs," by Leonard S. Reich, 54:504–529.

Industrial Revolution, Middle Ages, book on, revd., 52:281–283; 19C British and American technologies, book on, revd., 55:424–426; Gt. Britain, entrepreneurs, art. on, 53:205–233, books on revd., 51:115–118, 52:448–449, 55:285–287; U.S., books on, revd., 52:298–300, 53:131–132, 132–134, 270–271, 399–400.

Industrialists, French, and economic history 18–19C, book on, revd., 54:222–223; German, 19C, arts. on, 53:40–64, 65–78.

Industrialization, in China, book on, revd., 55:461–462; and crime, book on, revd., 55:569–570; Europe, western, 1750–1860, books on, revd., 54:219–221; Gt. Britain, book on, revd., 53:289–290; Greece, ancient, book on, revd., 54:433–434; Soviet Russia, books on, revd., 52:582–584, 55:461–462; U.S., antebellum, 54:83–90.

*Industrialization and the American Labor Movement 1850–1900*, by Irwin Yellowitz, revd., 52:142–144.

*Industrialization in India: Growth and Conflict in the Private Corporate Sector, 1914–47*, by Rajat K. Ray, revd., 54:431–432.

*Industrialization in the Low Countries, 1795–1850*, by Joel Mokyr, revd., 458–460.

*The Industrialization of a Central European City: Brno and the Fine Woollen Industry in the 18th Century*, by Herman Freudenberger, revd., 53:578–579.

*The Industrialization of Egypt 1939–1973*, by Robert Mabro and Samir Radwan, revd., 52:574–576.

*The Industrialisation of Soviet Russia: Vol. 1: The Socialist Offensive, the Collectivisation of Soviet Agriculture, 1929–1930; Vol. 2: The Soviet Collective Farm, 1929–1930*, by R. W. Davies, revd., 55:272–275.

*Der Industrieaktiengesellschaft in Osterreich, 1880–1913*, by Alois Mosser, revd., 55:459–461.

*Industrie und Inflation: Studien und Dokumente zur Politik der Deutschen Unternehmer, 1916–1932*, by Gerald D. Feldman and Heidrun Hombrug, revd., 53:405–407.

Industries, U.S., and waterpower, book on, revd., 54:407–409.

*Industry and Economic Decline in Seventeenth Century Venice*, by Richard Tilden Rapp, revd., 52:113–115.

*Informal Entente: The Private Structure of Cooperation in Anglo-American Economic Diplomacy, 1918–1928*, by Michael J. Hogan, revd., 51:498–500.

*Information Sources in Advertising History*, ed. by Richard W. Pollay, revd., 54:247.

Inflation, France, early 20C, book on, revd., 51:271–272; Germany, 1916–1923, book on, revd., 53:405–407.

Ingham, John N., *The Iron Barons: A Social Analysis of an American Urban Elite, 1874–1965*, revd., 53:409–411.

Inglis, Brian, *The Opium War*, revd., 51:385–387.

Ingold, Pierre Frédéric, 19C watch manufacturer, 53:18–22.

*The Innovation Decision in Soviet Industry*, by Joseph S. Berliner, revd., 52:582–584.

*Innovation in the Pharmaceutical Industry*, by David Schwartzman, revd., 52:292–293.

"Innovation, Monopoly, and the Supply of Vehicle Components in Britain, 1880–1930: The Growth of Joseph Lucas Ltd.," by Roy A. Church, 52:226–249.

*Innovations in Energy: The Story of Kerr-McGee*, by John Samuel Etzell, revd., 54:559–560.

"Innovations in Textile Bleaching in Britain in the Eighteenth Century," by L. Gittins, 53:194–204.

Inskip, Sir Thomas, and British Bomber Force 1934–1939, 54:35–62.

*Inside ABC: American Broadcasting Company's Rise to Power*, by Sterling Quinlan, revd., 54:257–258.

*The Institutions of France Under the Absolute*

*Monarchy, 1598–1789: State and Society*, by Roland E. Mowsnier, revd., 55:541–547.
Insurance industry, Gt. Britain, book on, revd., 51:500–502; U.S., books on, revd., 51:533–534, 54:434–437.
*Insurance Reform: Consumer Action in the Progressive Era*, by H. Roger Grant, revd., 54:434–437.
Interest rates, and NY securities market, art. on, 55:75–85.
Interior Dept., U.S., and synthetic liquid fuels program, art. on, 54:1–34.
*International Diversification and the Multinational Enterprise*, by Alan M. Rugman, revd., 55:114–115.
*International Government Finance and the Amsterdam Capital Market, 1740–1815*, by James C. Riley, revd., 55:131–133.
International Harvester, history of, book on, revd., 55:574.
International Milk Dealers Assoc., and pricing 1917–1918, 55:173–175.
*The International Monetary System: History, Institutions, Analyses*, by Robert J. Carbaugh and Liang-Shing Fan, revd., 51:510–511.
"International Politics and Iraqi Oil, 1918–1928: A Study in Anglo-American Diplomacy," by William Stivers, 55:517–540.
International Telephone & Telegraph Co., and anti-trust cases, book on, revd., 53:396–398; in Spain 1924–1944, art. on, 53:449–472.
International trade, and Singer sewing machines, book on, revd., 52:286–287.
International Trust Co., and Liberian Maritime Code, 54:187.
*Interstate: Express Highway Politics, 1951–1956*, by Mark H. Rose, revd., 54:120–121.
*An Introduction to the Sources of European Economic History, 1500–1800*, ed. by Charles Wilson and Geoffrey Parker, revd., 53:581–582.
Investment banking, international, and Henry Villard, book on, revd., 54:259–260; U.S., and Kidder, Peabody & Co., book on, revd., 54:239–241; and R. C. Leffingwell, book on, revd., 54:260–262.
*Investment in Railways in Britain 1820–1844: A Study in the Development of the Capital Market*, by M. C. Reed, revd., 51:100–101.
Investments, Am. in 19C Canadian railroads, art. on, 55:314–336; British, in Canada, book on, revd., 52:120–122; Scottish, in 19C U.S., book on, revd., 52:103–105.
Iowa, 19C tax auctions, book on, revd., 51:524–525.
Iran, agricultural development, book on, revd., 52:576–577; oil and the Cold War, 51:41–55.
Iraq, oil industry 1918–1928, art. on, 55:517–540.
Iraq Petroleum Co. (IPC), and WWII foreign oil policy, 55:64–74.
Irby, Harris, cotton exporters, 55:162–169.
Ireland, banking system, book on, revd., 51:264–266; and linen textile industry, book on, revd., 55:127–128; post WWII economy, book on, revd., 53:411–413.
IRI (Istituto di Ricostruzione Industriale) and Italian industrial development, 54:376–379.
*Iron and Steel in America*, by W. David Lewis, revd., 52:140–142.
*Iron and Steel in the German Inflation, 1916–1923*, by Gerald D. Feldman, revd., 53:405–407.
*The Iron Barons: A Social Analysis of an American Urban Elite, 1874–1965*, by John N. Ingham, revd., 53:409–411.
Iron industry, Germany, and industrial leadership, art. on, 53: 40–64, books on, revd., 51:273–275, 53:405–407; Gt. Britain, books on, revd., 52:595–598; U.S., books on, revd., 52:140–142, 53:409–411.
*Iron Road to the West: American Railroads in the 1850s*, by John F. Stover, revd., 53:280–283.
Irujo, Luis, and ITT interests in Spain 1924–1944, 53:456.
*Islamic Roots of Capitalism: Egypt 1760–1840*, by Peter Gran, revd., 55:464–465.
Istanbul, Turkey, and Anatolian Railway, art. on, 51:139–160.
Italy, banking system, book on, revd., 52:462–463; economic history, books on, revd., 51:106–108, 52:460–462; entrepreneurship in industry, review art. on, 54:359–386; industrialism, early 20C, book on, revd., 51:108–109.
*Ivory and Slaves in East Central Africa*, by Edward A. Alpers, revd., 51:129–130.
Izenour, Steven (co-auth.), *White Towers*, revd., 54:225–227.

*J. Edgar Thomson, Master of the Pennsylvania*, by James A. Ward, revd., 55:252–253.
Jackson, Gordon, *The British Whaling Trade*, revd., 53:413–414.
Jacobsen, Phebe (co-reviewer), rev. by, 53:551–552.

Jacoby, Neil H., and Council of Economic Advisers, 1953–1954, art. on, 54:192–214.
Jaeger, Hans, "Fritz Leonhard Redlich, 1892–1978," 53:155–160; rev. by, 53:113–115.
Jaher, Frederic Cople, rev. by, 53:556–557.
Jamaica, slave economy, 19C, book on, revd., 52:283–286.
James, John A., *Money and Capital Markets in Postbellum America*, revd., 53:571–574; rev. by, 53:135–136; response to Keehn and Smiley, 51:369–370.
*James M. Landis: Dean of the Regulators*, by Donald A. Ritchie, revd., 54:397–399.
Japan, labor and management, book on, revd., 55:140–141; Mitsui & Co., Ltd., book on, revd., 54:131–133; multinational firms, books on, revd., 51:388–391; public policy companies, book on, revd., 52:584–586.
*The Japanese are Coming: A Multinational Interaction of Firms and Politics*, by Yoshi Tsurumi, revd., 51:388–391.
*Japan's Multinational Enterprises*, by M. Y. Yoshino, revd., 51:388–391.
*Japan's Public Policy Companies*, by Chalmers Johnson, revd., 52:584–586.
Jardine Matheson & Co., book on, revd., 55:271–272.
Jeeves, Alan (co-ed.), *All That Glittered: Selected Correspondence of Lionel Phillips 1890–1924*, revd., 53:583–585.
Jelinek, Mariann, "Toward Systematic Management: Alexander Hamilton Church," 54:63–79; rev. by, 55:429–433.
Jenkins, Reese V., revs. by, 51:251–253, 54:399–400.
Jequier, François, rev. by, 51:377–379.
Jeremy, David J., "Damming the Flood: British Government Efforts to Check the Outflow of Technicians and Machinery, 1780–1843," 51:1–34; *Transatlantic Industrial Revolution: The Diffusion of Textile Technologies Between Britain and America, 1790–1830s*, revd., 55:424–426.
*The Jet Makers: The Aerospace Industry from 1945 to 1972*, by Charles D. Bright, revd., 54:141.
Jewett, Frank B., and industrial research for AT&T, 54:512–529; radio research and patents, 51:220, 232–233.
Johannes, Ralph, *Von Bergford Über Bergford: Eine Firmengeschichte*, revd., 54:428–429.
*John Fleming & Company Limited, 1877–1977*, by Richard Perren, revd., 53:79–84.
*John L. Lewis: A Biography*, by Melvyn Dubofsky and Warren Van Tine, revd., 53:422–425.
Johnson, Alexander Bryan, 19C banker, biog. of, revd., 54:232–233.
Johnson, Arthur M., "Ralph Willard Hidy, 1905–1977," 52:155–165; rev. by, 51:397–398.
Johnson, Chalmers, *Japan's Public Policy Companies*, revd., 52:584–586.
Johnson, H. Thomas, "Management Accounting in an Early Multidivisional Organization: General Motors in the 1920s," 52:490–517; rev. by, 53:574.
Johnson, James P., *The Politics of Soft Coal: The Bituminous Industry from World War I Through the New Deal*, revd., 54:541–543.
Jones, Sir Alfred, and West African shipping, biog. of, revd., 53:426–430.
Jones, Alice Hanson, *American Colonial Wealth: Documents and Methods. Vols. I, II, and III*. revd., 52:408–410.
Jones, Donald G., *A Bibliography of Business Ethics, 1971–1975*, revd., 52:429–430.
Jones, Eric L. (co-ed.), *European Peasants and Their Markets: Essays in Agrarian Economic History*, revd., 52:426–429.
Jones, Geoffrey, revs., by, 54:422–423, 54:545–546, 55:264–266.
*Joint-Stock Enterprise in France, 1807–1867: From Privileged Company to Modern Corporation*, by Charles E. Freedeman, revd., 54:264–266.
Joshi, Arun, *Lala Shri Ram: A Study in Entrepreneurship and Industrial Management*, revd., 51:387–388.
Joughin, Jean T., revs. by, 52:111–113, 55:456–458.
Journalism, commercial, book on, revd., 55:570–571.
Journals, management and economics, guide to, revd., 52:432–433.
Judd, Jacob (co-ed.), *Business Enterprise in Early New York*, revd., 55:102–103; *An Emerging Independent American Economy, 1815–1875*, revd., 55:423–424.
Justice Dept., U.S., oil cartels and the Cold War, art. on, 51:35–55.
*Juteopolis: Dundee and its Textile Workers 1885–1923*, by William M. Walker, revd., 54:563–565.

Kahl, William F., rev. by, 53:149–150.
Kahn, Albert, and industrial design, book on, revd., 55:280–285.

Kansas, economic history mid 19C, book on, revd., 53:273–274.

*The Kansas Beef Industry,* by Charles L. Wood, revd., 55:259–261.

Kantor, Harvey A. (co-auth.), *Prisoners of Progress: American Industrial Cities, 1850–1920,* revd., 51:528–529.

Kaplan, Steven L., *Bread, Politics and Political Economy in the Reign of Louis XV. Vol. I and II.*, revd., 54:124–126; rev. by, 53:417–419.

Kaplinsky, Raphael, ed., *Readings on the Multinational Corporation in Kenya,* revd., 55:138–140.

Karnes, Thomas L., *Tropical Enterprise: Standard Fruit and Steamship Company in Latin America,* revd., 54:410–411.

Kasson, John F., *Civilizing the Machine: Technology and Republican Values in America, 1776–1900,* revd., 53:399–400; rev. by, 54:438–439.

Katz, Eugene, and New Orleans radio station WWL, 54:317–329.

Katz, Michael B., *The People of Hamilton, Canada West: Family and Class in a Mid-Nineteenth-Century City,* revd., 51:260–261.

Kaufman, Burton I., "Oil and Antitrust: The Oil Cartel Case and the Cold War," 51:35–56.

Kay, J. A., rev. by, 52:118–120.

Kazmer, Daniel R., and Vera Kazmer, comps. and eds., *Russian Economic History: A Guide to Information Sources,* revd., 52:289.

Kedar, Benjamin Z., *Merchants in Crisis: Genoese and Venetian Men of Affairs and the Fourteenth Century Depression,* revd., 53:426–430.

Keehn, Richard H., comments on John James' article on N.Y. banking, 51:366–368; (co-auth.), "Mortgage Lending by National Banks," 51:474–491.

Keeler, Morton. *Affairs of State: Public Life in Late Nineteenth Century America,* revd., 52:101–103; "Business History and Legal History," 53:295–303.

Keeley, Nicholas, and U.S. Treasury Dept., 52:216–217.

Keene, James, and Jay Gould, 52:196–197.

*Keeping the Corporate Image: Public Relations and Business, 1900–1950,* by Richard S. Tedlow, revd., 54:412–413.

Kelly, William J., rev. by, 51:520–522.

Kemmerer, Donald L., *The Life of John E. Rovensky: Banker and Industrialist,* revd., 52:134–135; revs. by, 52:407–408, 53:395–396.

Kennedy, Kieran A. (co-auth.), *Economic Growth in Ireland: The Experience Since 1947,* revd., 53:411–413.

Kennedy, Susan Estabrook, *If All We Did Was to Weep at Home: A History of White Working-Class Women in America,* revd., 55:442–445; revs. by, 52:300–301, 53:130–131, 559–561.

Kennedy, William P., rev. by, 53:411–413.

Kent, Marian, *Oil & Empire: British Policy & Mesopotamian Oil 1900–1920,* revd., 52:577–578.

Kerr, K. Austin, rev. by, 55:597–598.

Kerr, William G., *Scottish Capital on the American Credit Frontier,* revd., 52:103–105.

Kenya, economic development, book on, revd., 55:294–296; and multinational corporations, book on, revd., 55:138–140.

Kerosene, and U.S. trade with China, 1890–1931, 51:281–307.

Kerr, Robert S., biog. of, revd., 53:274–275.

Kerr-McGee Drilling Co., book on, revd., 54:559–560.

Kettering, Charles, and research of Thomas Midgley, 54:481–503.

Kidder, Peabody & Co., investment bankers, book on, revd., 54:239–241.

Kidwell, Claudia B., *Cutting a Fashionable Fit: Dressmakers' Drafting Systems in the United States,* revd., 55:107–108.

Kilbourn, William M., rev. by, 53:400–402.

Killick, J. R., "The Transformation of Cotton Marketing in the Late Nineteenth Century: Alexander Sprunt and Sons of Wilmington, N.C., 1866–1956," 55:143–169.

Kindleberger, Charles P., rev. by, 51:495–497.

King, Clyde, and milk pricing 1917–1918, 55:176–187.

King, John, and Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, 55:503–507.

King, Joseph E., *A Mine to Make a Mine: Financing the Colorado Mining Industry, 1859–1902,* revd., 52:420–421.

*King Labour: The British Working Class, 1850–1914,* by David Kynaston, revd., 52:588–589.

*King of the Castle; The Making of a Dynasty: Seagram's and the Bronfman Empire,* by Peter C. Newman, revd., 55:292–293.

Kingdon, Robert M., rev. by, 51:519–520.

Kirby, M. W., *The British Coalmining In-*

*dustry, 1870–1946. A Political and Economic History,* revd., 53:123–126.
Kirby, Russell S., rev. by, 55:112–113.
Kirchner, Walter, rev. by, 55:133–134.
Kirdorf, Emil, Ruhr industrial leader, 53:52–62.
Kirstein, Louis, and liberal management, 52:357–360.
Kitchen, Martin, rev. by, 54:427–428.
Klebaner, Benjamin, "State-Chartered American Commercial Banks, 1781–1801," 53:529–538; rev. by, 51:241–242.
Klein, Herbert S., *The Middle Passage: Comparative Studies in the Atlantic Slave Trade,* revd., 53:143–144; rev. by, 52:283–286.
Klein, Maury, "In Search of Jay Gould," 52:166–199; (co-auth.), *Prisoners of Progress: American Industrial Cities, 1850–1920,* revd., 51:528–529; revs. by, 52:422–423, 54:142–144.
Kling, Blair B., *Partner in Empire: Dwarkanath Tagaore and the Age of Enterprise in Eastern India,* revd., 51:546–548.
Knapp, Joseph G., *Edwin G. Nourse—Economist for the People,* revd., 54:267–268.
*Knight, E. C. Co. vs. the U.S.,* art. on, 53:304–342.
Knight, Richard V. (co-auth.), *Suburbanization and the City,* revd., 51:515–516.
"The *Knight* Sugar Decision of 1895 and the Modernization of American Corporation Law, 1869–1903," by Charles W. McCurdy, 53:304–342.
Knight, Wayne, rev., 52:412–413.
Knox, Andrew M., *Coming Clean: A Postscript After Retirement from Unilever,* revd., 52:108–109.
Kocka, Jürgen, *Angestellte Zwischen Faschismus und Demokratie. Zur politischen Sozialgeschichte der Angestellten: USA 1890–1940 im Internationalen Vergleich,* revd., 53:113–115; (co-ed.), *Law and the Formation of the Big Enterprises in the 19th and Early 20th Centuries. Recht und Entwicklung der Grossunternehmen im 19. und Frühen 20 Jahrhundert,* revd., 55:129–130.
Köhler, Herbert W., *Die Stahlwirtschaftlichen Organisationen im Jubilaumsjahr 1974,* revd., 51:273–275.
Kohn, Barbara Benson, rev. by, 52:134–135.
Koistinen, Paul A. C., *The Military-Industrial Complex: A Historical Perspective,* revd., 55:436–438.
Koskoff, David E., *The Mellons: The Chronicle of America's Richest Family,* revd., 53:559–561.
Kotz, David M., *Bank Control of Large Corporations in the United States,* revd., 53:571–574.
Kraut, Alan M., revs. by, 51:410–412, 54:555–557.
*Kreditbanken,* Germany and industrial development, art. on, 51:190–207.
Kreuger, Ivar, and Swedish Match Co., book on, revd., 54:429–431.
*Kreuger's Match Monopolies, 1925–1930, Case Studies in Market Control through Public Monopolies,* by Ulla Wikander, revd., 54:429–431.
Krieger, Leonard, *Ranke: The Meaning of History,* revd., 52:277–280.
Krooss, Herman E., essays in memory of, revd., 52:572–573.
Krug, Julius, and synthetic liquid fuels, art. on, 54:1–34.
Kubicek, Robert V., *Economic Imperialism in Theory and Practice: The Case of South African Gold Mining Finance 1886–1914,* revd., 54:269–270.
Kuniansky, Harry Richard, *A Business History of the Atlantic Steel Company, 1901–1968,* revd., 52:144–145.
Kurz, Mordecai, rev. by, 52:431–432.
Kuwait, and WWII oil policy, 55:65–74.
Kynaston, David, *King Labour: The British Working Class, 1850–1914,* revd., 52:588–589.

*La Banque Nationale de Belgique et l'Histoire Monetaire entre les Deux Guerres Mondiales,* by H. Van Der Wee and K. Taverier, revd., 51:268–269.
*La Banqueroute de Law: 17 Juillet 1720,* by Edgar Faure, revd., 53:417–419.
*Labor and Management: Proceedings of the Fourth Fuji Conference,* ed. by Keiichiro Nakagawa, revd., 55:140–141.
*Labor on the Illinois Central Railroad, 1852–1900: The Evolution of an Industrial Environment,* by David L. Lightner, revd., 52:307–308.
Labor, Canadian, skilled industrial, book on, revd., 54:419–420; French, 19C skilled, book on, revd., 52:111–113; German, female during Third Reich, book on, revd., 54:136–137; Gt. Britain, books on, revd., 51:104–106, 52:444–445, 447–448, 588–589; in Mexico, 19C indebtedness, art. on, 53:473–495; U.S., blacklisting by Burling-

ton Railroad, art. on, 51:444–459; and Cincinnati carriage wagon industry, art. on, 51:308–325; and coal mining, book on, revd., 55:115–116; corporate relations, 52:342–368; disputes, 1877–1900, and military intervention, book on, revd., 55:427–428; and Herbert Hoover, art. on, 51:161–189; and industrialization, book on, revd., 52:142–144; labor movement, books on, revd., 55:581–582; and Samuel Gompers, book on, revd., 53:447–448; unions, books on, revd., 52:589–590; women, books on, revd., 52:137–138, 54:279–281.

Labor history, books on, revd., 52:307–308, 587–588, 55:108–110.

Labor-management relations, Japan, book on, revd., 55:140–141; U.S., and Lukens Iron Works, art. on, 54:155–174.

Labor migration, Mexico to U.S., book on, revd., 54:134–135.

Ladd, Daniel, early Florida merchant, biog. of, revd., 54:121–122.

*Ladybird, Ladybird: A Story of Private Enterprise*, by Eric W. Pasold, revd., 53:79–84.

La Fayette, Kenneth D., *Flaming Brands: Fifty Years of Iron Making in the Upper Peninsula of Michigan, 1848–1898*, revd., 53:409–411.

La Follette, Robert M., Jr., biog. of, revd., 52:414–416.

*Lala Shri Ram: A Study in Entrepreneurship and Industrial Management*, by Arun Joshi, revd., 51:387–388.

Lamb, W. Kaye, *History of the Canadian Pacific Railway*, revd., 52:128–130.

Lamb, William E., and milk pricing 1917–1918, 55:179–187.

Lancashire, England, 17–18C coalmining, book on, revd., 54:561–562.

Lancashire Watch Co., and 19C watch manufacture, 53:31.

Land transportation, Gt. Britain, and freight, book on, revd., 55:126–127.

Landes, David S., "Watchmaking: A Case Study in Enterprise and Change," 53:1–39.

Landis, James M., and regulatory commissions, art. on, 54:283–302; biog. of, revd., 54:397–399.

Lane, Michael R., *The Story of the Steam Plough Works: Fowlers of Leeds*, revd., 55:458–459.

Langenbach, Randolph (co-auth.), *Amoskeag: Life and Work in an American Factory City*, revd., 54:150–151.

Langley, Kathleen M., rev. by, 54:130–131.

Langton, John, *Geographical Change and Industrial Revolution: Coalmining in South West Lancashire, 1590–1799*, revd., 54: 561–563.

Laporte, Ewing, and U.S. Treas. Dept., 52: 217.

Lapp, Rudolph M., *Blacks in Gold Rush California*, revd., 53:106–107.

*The Last Great Subsistence Crisis in the Western World*, by John D. Post, revd., 52:426–429.

Latin America, and Br. imperialism, book on, revd., 53:126–128; and multinational corps., book on, revd., 55:611–612; and Standard Fruit & Steamship Co., book on, revd., 54:410–411.

Laughlin, Irwin B., and ITT interests in Spain, 1924–1944, 53:458–463.

Laux, James M., *In First Gear: The French Automobile Industry to 1914*, revd., 52: 457.

Law, and Am. economic development, books on, revd., 52:151–153.

*Law and Social Order in the United States*, by James Willard Hurst, revd., 52:150–153.

*Law and the Formation of the Big Enterprises in the 19th and Early 20th Centuries. Recht und Entwicklung der Grossunternehmen im 19. und Fruhen 20 Jahrhundert*, ed. by Norbert Horn and Jürgen Kocka, revd., 55:129–130.

Law, John, biog. of, revd., 53:417–419.

Layton, Edwin T., rev. by, 53:93–94.

Lazonick, William H., rev. by, 55:424–426.

Leab, Daniel J., revs. by, 53:447–448, 54:150–151, 55:115–116, 140–141.

Leary, William M., Jr., "At the Dawn of Commercial Aviation: Inglis M. Uppercu and Aeromarine Airways," 53:180–193.

LeBlanc, André E., rev. by, 51:111–112.

Lee, Susan Previant (co-auth.), *A New Economic View of American History*, revd., 54:439–441.

Leeds, Morris, and Business Advisory Council, 52:376–380.

Leffingwell, Russell C., letters of, book on, revd., 54:260–262; and U.S. Treas. Dept., 52:204–225.

Leffler, Melvyn P., *The Elusive Quest. America's Pursuit of European Stability and French Security, 1919–1933*, revd., 54: 255–257.

*Legacy of Flight: The Guggenheim Contri-*

*bution to American Aviation*, by Richard P. Hallion, revd., 52:419–420.
Legal and business history, special issue on, 53:295–391.
Lenroot, Irvine L., biog. of, revd., 52:414–416.
Lépine, Jean-Antoine, Swiss watchmaker, 53:13.
Lerroux, Alejandro, and ITT interests in Spain, 1924–1944, 53:466–467.
Leschot, Georges-Auguste, and 19C watch manufacture, 53:23–24.
Leslie, Stuart W., "Thomas Midgley and the Politics of Industrial Research," 54:480–503.
*Less Than Slaves*, by Benjamin B. Ferencz, revd., 54:555–557.
Letourneau, J. A. Rodger, rev. by, 52:128–130.
Levine, David, *Family Formation in an Age of Nascent Capitalism*, revd., 53:142–143.
Levy, Elizabeth (co-auth.), *Struggle and Lose, Struggle and Win: The United Mine Workers*, revd., 52:589–590.
Lévy-Leboyer, Maurice, ed., *Le Patronat de la Seconde Industrialization*, revd., 55:134–137.
Lewis, Eugene, *Public Entrepreneurship: Toward a Theory of Bureaucratic Political Power*, revd., 55:97–99.
Lewis, John L., biog. of, revd., 53:422–425.
Lewis, Ronald L., *Coal, Iron and Slaves: Industrial Slavery in Maryland and Virginia, 1715–1865*, revd., 54:555–557.
Lewis, W. David, *Iron and Steel in America*, revd., 52:140–142; (co-auth.), "The Delta-C & S Merger: A Case Study in Airline Consolidation and Federal Regulation," 53:161–179; (co-auth.), *Delta. The History of an Airline*, revd., 53:264–265.
Leyendecker, Liston E., rev. by, 55:261–262.
Libbey, James K., *Alexander Gumberg and Soviet-American Relations, 1917–1933*, revd., 53:436–438.
Libecap, Gary D., "Government Support of Private Claims to Public Minerals: Western Mineral Rights," 53:364–385.
Liberia, and flags of convenience for U.S., art. on, 54:175–191.
Liberian Maritime Code, and U.S. shipping, art. on, 54:175–191.
Licht, Walter, rev. by, 54:551–552.
*A Life Apart: The English Working Class 1890–1914*, by Standish Meacham, revd., 52:447–448.
*The Life of John E. Rovensky: Banker and Industrialist*, by Donald L. Kemmerer, revd., 52:134–135.
*The Life of Lord Mount Stephen*, by Heather Gilbert, revd., 52:607–608.
Lifson, Thomas B., rev. by, 54:146–148.
Lightner, David L., *Labor on the Illinois Central Railroad, 1852–1900: The Evolution of an Industrial Environment*, revd., 52:307–308.
Liles, Allen, *O Thank Heaven: The Story of the Southland Corporation*, revd., 53:79–84.
"Limited Revolution: The Impact of the Anatolian Railway on Turkish Transportation and the Provisioning of Istanbul, 1890–1908," by Donald Quataert, 51:139–160.
Lind, Alan R., *From Horsecars to Streamliners: An Illustrated History of the St. Louis Car Company*, revd., 53:567–568.
Lindgren, Haken, *Corporate Growth: The Swedish Match Company in its Global Setting*, revd., 54:429–431.
Lindstrom, Diane, *Economic Development in the Philadelphia Region, 1810–1850*, revd., 53:272–273; rev. by, 55:435–436.
Linen industry, Ireland, book on, revd., 55:127–128; Scotland, book on, revd., 54:244–245.
Lipton, Michael, *Why Poor People Stay Poor: Urban Bias in World Development*, revd., 52:124–126.
"A List of Books on Technological and Business History Reviewed in the Business History Review, 1976–1980," comp. by Helen Frey Rochlin, 54:453–458.
Little, Douglas J., "Twenty Years of Turmoil: ITT, the State Department, and Spain, 1924–1944," 53:449–472; rev. by, 55:268–269.
*The Livelihood of Man*, by Karl Polanyi, revd., 52:398–399.
Livesay, Harold C., *American Made: Men Who Shaped the American Economy*, revd., 54:540–541; "Entrepreneurial Persistence through the Bureaucratic Age," 51:415–443; *Samuel Gompers and Organized Labor in America*, revd., 53:447–448; rev. by, 53:409–411.
Lloyd, T. H., *The English Wool Trade in the Middle Ages*, revd., 52:454–455.
Lloyd's of London, book on, revd., 55:453–455.
"Local Manufacturing in the Antibellum South and Midwest," by Raymond L. Cohn, 54:80–91.
Locke, Robert R., *Les Fonderies et Forges*

*d'Alais a l'Epoque des Premiers Chemins de Fer 1829–1874*, revd., 54:264–266.
Lodge, George C., revs. by, 51:133–134, 52:429–430.
Loewy, Raymond, *Industrial Design*, revd., 55:280–285.
Lombard, George F. F., ed., *The Elusive Phenomena: An Autobiographical Account of My Work in the Field of Organizational Behavior at the Harvard Business School*, by F. J. Roethlisberger, revd., 53:91–92.
Lombardy, Spanish, and 17C econ. history, book on, revd., 54:251–252.
*The Lonaconing Journals: The Founding of a Coal and Iron Community 1837–1840*, ed. by Katherine A. Harvey, revd., 52:595–598.
London, trade and politics, book on, revd., 52:145–146.
Long, Stewart L., rev. by, 52:405–407.
Longmate, Norman, *The Hungry Mills: The Story of the Lancashire Cotton Famine 1861–5*, revd., 53:585.
Longmire, John R., and Chicago & Southern Airlines, 53:172–179.
Louis, J. C. (co-auth.), *The Cola Wars: The Story of the Global Battle Between the Coca-Cola Company and Pepsi Co. Inc.*, revd., 55:588–590.
Louisiana, and colonial merchants, book on, revd., 53:553–554; and radio/television competition, art. on, 54:303–329.
Lovejoy, Paul E., rev. by, 54:567–568.
Lovett, Robert W., "Business Manuscripts at Baker Library, 1969–1979," 53:386–391; rev. by, 53:561.
Low Countries, econ. history 800–1800, book on, revd., 53:433–434; industrialization, book on, revd., 52:458–460.
Lowry, Goodrich, *Streetcar Man: Tom Lowry and the Twin City Rapid Transit Company*, revd., 55:105–107.
Lowry, Tom, and street railway transit, book on, revd., 55:105–107.
Loyola University, New Orleans, and WWL radio station, art. on, 54:303–329; book on, revd., 55:439–440.
*Lucas: The First 100 Years—Volume I: The King of the Road*, by Harold Nockolds, revd., 52:147–148.
Lucas, Joseph, Ltd., 1880–1930, art. on, 52:226–249.
Lucas, Oliver, and early automobile industry, 52:238–244.
Ludlow-Hewitt, Sir Edgar, and British Bomber Command 1934–1939, 54:61–62.
Lukens Iron Works, and labor-management relations, art. on, 54:155–174.
*Lumber and Politics: The Career of Mark E. Reed*, by Robert E. Ficken, revd., 55:277.
Lund, Doniver, *50 Years: A History of the First Federal of Minnesota*, revd., 53:79–84.
Lyle Shipping Co., book on, revd., 54:128–130.
Lyman, Charles, and milk pricing 1917–1918, 55:177–187.
Lyman Mills, workers injuries and compensation, 51:326–340.
Lyon, France, silk industry, book on, revd., 54:219–221.

*M. M. Warburg and Co. 1798–1938: Merchant Bankers of Hamburg*, by E. Rosenbaum and A. Sherman, revd., 54:427–428.
Mabro, Robert (co-auth.), *The Industrialization of Egypt 1939–1973: Policy and Performance*, revd., 52:574–576.
McAdoo, William Gibbs, and U.S. Treas. Dept., 52:202–204, 214–223.
McCarran, Pat, and synthetic liquid fuels program, 54:15–34.
McCarthy, Charles, and milk pricing 1917–1918, 55:177–187.
McConnell, R. E., and Rhokana Corp., art. on, 54:336–359.
McCoy, Joseph D., and U.S. Treas. Dept., 52:217.
MacDonald, Stuart (co-auth.), *Revolution in Miniature: The History and Impact of Semiconductor Electronics*, revd., 53:280–283.
McFadden, George H. & Brother, cotton exporters, 55:162–169.
Machine tool industry, Gt. Britain, book on, revd., 52:115–117.
Machinery, British, 19C exports, art. on, 51:2–34.
*The Machinery Question and the Making of Political Economy, 1815–1848*, by Maxine Berg, revd., 55:285–287.
"Machines, Markets, and Labor: The Carriage and Wagon Industry in Late-Nineteenth-Century Cincinnati," by Edward P. Duggan, 51:308–325.
Madison, James H., revs. by, 51:260–261, 52:297–298, 54:121–122.
*Madison's Battery Workers, 1934–1952: A History of Federal Labor Union 19587*, by Robert H. Zieger, revd., 52:589–590.
Main, Gloria L., rev. by, 52:408–410.

Maine, granite industry, book on, revd., 53:421–422.

Maines, Rachel, rev. by, 55:107–108.

Mak, James (co-auth.), *Western River Transportation: The Era of Early Internal Development, 1810–1860,* revd., 51:126–127.

*Malthus,* by William Petersen, revd., 54:262–263.

*"Man over Money": The Southern Populist Critique of American Capitalism,* by Bruce Palmer, revd., 55:577–578.

"Management Accounting in an Early Multidivisional Organization: General Motors in the 1920s," by H. Thomas Johnson, 52:490–517.

*Management and Economic Journals: A Guide to Information Sources,* by Vasile G. Tega, revd., 52:432–433.

*Management and Ideology: The Legacy of the International Scientific Management Movement,* by Judith A. Merkle, revd., 55:429–433.

Management, of modern U.S. corporations, book on, revd., 52:98–101; systematic, and Alexander Hamilton Church, art. on, 54: 63–97.

"Management Relations in a Multinational Enterprise: The Case of Canadian Industries Limited, 1928–1948," by Graham D. Taylor, 55:337–358.

Managerial style, 19C railroad leaders, art. on, 55:491–516.

*The Manchester Ship Canal and the Rise of the Port of Manchester, 1894–1975,* by D. A. Farnie, revd., 55:266–267.

Manchester, New Hampshire, and the Amoskeag Manufacturing Co., book on, revd., 54:150–151.

*Mandarins and Merchants: Jardine Matheson & Co., A China Agency of the Early Nineteenth Century,* by W. E. Cheong, revd., 55:271–272.

Maney, Patrick J., *"Young Bob" La Follette: A Biography of Robert M. La Follette, Jr.,* 1895–1953, revd., 52:414–416.

*Manner der Fruheren Deutschen Stahlwirtschaftlichen Verbande,* by Fritz Pudor, revd., 51:273–275.

Manuel, Frank E. and Fritzie P. Manuel, *Utopian Thought in the Western World,* revd., 55:94–97.

Manufacturers, 18–19C, Gt. Britain, and marketing, art. on, 53:205–233.

Manufacturing, 20C Gt. Britain, book on, revd., 52:118–120; U.S., antebellum, arts. on, 54:80–91, 92–103; early corporations and public service, 52:55–58; and electric power, book on, revd., 55:584–585.

Manufacturing, see also individual industries.

*Manuscripts in Baker Library, a Guide to Sources for Business and Social History,* 4th ed., described, 53:386–391.

*Mao Zedong and the Political Economy of the Border Region: A Translation of Mao's Economic and Financial Problems,* by Andrew Watson, revd., 55:461–462.

Marconi Co., radio research and patents, 51:216–235.

Marcus, Maeva, *Truman and the Steel Seizure Case: The Limits of Presidential Power,* revd., 53:425–426.

Margulies, Herbert F., *Senator Lenroot of Wisconsin: A Political Biography, 1900–1929,* revd., 52:414–416.

Maritime policy, and Woodrow Wilson, book on, revd., 53:96–97.

Maritime trade, books on, revd., 52:280–281, 53:426–430, 55:120–122.

Marketing, 18–19C Gt. Britain, art. on, 53:205–233; U.S. cotton, art. on, 55:143–169.

*Marketing and Finance in the Course of Industrialization: The International Conference on Business History #3,* ed. by Keiichiro Nakagawa, revd., 54:146–148.

Markham, Jesse W., revs. by, 51:398–401, 54:270–271.

*Marriner S. Eccles: Private Entrepreneur and Public Servant,* by Sidney Hyman, revd., 52:300–301.

Marriner, Sheila, ed., *Business and Businessmen: Studies in Business, Economic and Accounting History,* revd., 53:548–549; rev. by, 53:430–431.

Martin, Albro, rev. by, 52:277–280.

Martin, Jean Henri (co-auth.), *The Coming of the Book: The Impact of Printing, 1450–1800,* revd., 51:519–520.

Martin, Lee R., ed., *A Survey of Agricultural Economics Literature, Vol. I: Traditional Fields of Agricultural Economics, 1940s to 1970s,* revd., 52:131–132.

Martin, Ross M., *TUC: The Growth of a Pressure Group 1868–1976,* revd., 55:603–605.

Marwick, Arthur, *Class: Image and Reality in Britain, France and USA Since 1930,* revd., 55:446–448.

Maryland, colonial economy, book on, revd., 55:256–257.

Maschinenfabrik Esslingen, book on, revd., 53:407–409.

Massachusetts, colonial corporations, 52:32–

36; industrial development, book on, revd., 54:438–439; textile industry and women, book on, revd., 55:103–104.
Massman, Virgil F., rev. by, 51:413–414.
Massouh, Michael, rev. by, 55:253–255.
Mathias, Peter (co-ed.), *The Cambridge Economic History of Europe. Vol. VII*, revd., 54:104–111.
Mattei, Enrico, and Italian industrial development, 54:379–381.
Matthews, John B., rev. by, 55:99–100.
*Maturity and Stagnation in American Capitalism*, by Josef Steindl, revd., 52:405–407.
May, George S., *R. E. Olds, Auto Industry Pioneer*, revd., 53:415–417.
McBride, Blan, rev. by, 53:574–575.
McCalla, Douglas, *The Upper Canada Trade 1834–1872: A Study of Buchanan's Business*, revd., 54:227–229.
McCann, Thomas, *An American Company: The Tragedy of United Fruit*, revd., 51:534–535.
McComb, David. rev. by, 53:278–279.
McCoy, Drew R., *The Elusive Republic: Political Economy in Jeffersonian America*, revd., 55:249–250.
McCraw, Thomas K., revs. by, 52:127–128, 53:268–270, 54:397–399, 54:549–551.
McCullough, David, *The Path Between the Seas: The Creation of the Panama Canal, 1870–1914*, revd., 52:301–302.
McCurdy, Charles W., "The *Knight* Sugar Decision of 1895 and the Modernization of American Corporation Law, 1869–1903," 53:304–342; rev. by, 54:401–404.
McCusker, John J., *Money and Exchange in Europe and America, 1600–1775: A Handbook*, revd., 52:407–408; revs. by, 53:444–445, 55:256–258.
McDonald, Forrest, revd., 55:249–250.
McDougall, Walter A., rev. by, 54:255–257.
McElderry, Andrea Lee, *Shanghai Old-Style Banks (Ch'ien-Chuang) 1800–1935*, revd., 51:541–543.
McElroy, Arthur F., rev. by, 55:575–577.
McFadden, Joseph M., "Monopoly in Barbed Wire: The Formation of the American Steel and Wire Company," 52:465–489.
McFarlane, Larry A., rev. by, 55:259–261.
McHugh, Jeanne, *Alexander Holley and the Makers of Steel*, revd., 55:253–255.
McIlwraith, Thomas F., rev. by, 54:561–563.
McIvor, R. Craig, rev. by, 52:120–122.
McKay, John P., *Tramways and Trolleys: The Rise of Urban Mass Transport in Europe*, revd., 51:379–381; revs. by, 52:286–287, 53:436–438.
McKellar, N. L., *From Derby Round to Burketown: The A.U.S.N. Story*, revd., 54:128–130.
McLain, James J., *The Economic Writings of duPont de Nemours*, revd., 52:598–599.
McLaughlin, Charles Capen, *The Papers of Frederick Law Olmsted. Volume I. The Formative Years, 1822–1852*, revd., 52:305–307.
McLean, Harold H., *Pittsburgh and Lake Erie R.R.*, revd., 55:571–572.
McLear, Patrick E., revs. by, 52:144–145, 276–277, 55:100–101.
McMahon, A. Michal, rev. by, 51:525–526.
McMath, Robert C., Jr., *Populist Vanguard: A History of the Southern Farmers' Alliance*, revd., 51:242–245; rev. by, 53:554–556.
McNulty, Paul J., rev. by, 52:598–599.
McQuaid, Kim, "Corporate Liberalism in the American Business Community 1920–1940," 52:342–368; (co-auth.), *Creating the Welfare State: The Political Economy of Twentieth Century Reform*, revd., 54:543–545; revs. by, 51:513–515, 54:536–538.
Meacham, Standish, *A Life Apart: The English Working Class 1890–1914*, revd., 52:447–448; revs. by, 51:104–106, 55:603–605.
Meatpacking industry, and antitrust legislation 1920–1956, arts. on, 55:217–242, 359–378.
*The Meat Trade in Britain, 1840–1914*, by Richard Perren, revd., 53:587.
*A Mechanical People: Perceptions of the Industrial Order in Massachusetts, 1815–1880*, by Carl Siracusa, revd., 54:438–439.
Medical corporations, early U.S., 52:43–44.
Medical profession, and public health during the Renaissance, book on, revd., 52:123–124.
*The Medieval Machine: The Industrial Revolution of the Middle Ages*, by Jean Gimpel, revd., 52:281–283.
Medicine, for women, and Lydia Pinkham, book on, revd., 54:116–117; scientific, U.S., and capitalism, book of, revd., 54:263–264.
Meeks, G., *Disappointing Marriage: A Study of the Gains from Merger*, revd., 54:233–235.
*The Megacorp and Oligopoly: Micro Foundations of Macro Economics*, by Alfred S. Eichner, revd., 51:398–401.

Meikle, Jeffrey L., *Twentieth Century Limited: Industrial Design in America, 1925–1939*, revd., 55:280–285.
Mellon, Andrew W., and the "Mellon Plan," art. on, 52:200–225.
*The Mellon Family: A Fortune in History*, by Burton Hersh, revd., 53:559–561.
*The Mellons: The Chronicle of America's Richest Family*, by David E. Koshoff, revd., 53:559–561.
Memphis, Tenn., business history of, revd., 54:551–552.
Mensch, Gerhard (co-auth.), *Von der Provinzstadt zur Industrieregion (Brünn-Studie): Ein Beitrag zur Politokonimie der Socialinnovation, Dargestellt am Innovationsschub der Industriellen Revolution im Raume Brünn*, revd., 52:106–108.
*The Mercantile Bank Affair, A Case Study of Canadian Nationalism and a Multinational Firm*, by John Fayerweather, revd., 52: 435–437.
Mercantilism, Europe, 17–18C, book on, revd., 55:449–453.
Mercer, Lloyd J., rev. by, 54:416–417.
*The Merchant of Manchac: The Letterbooks of John Fitzpatrick, 1786–1790*, ed. by Margaret Fisher Dalrymple, revd., 53:553–554.
*Merchant Princes: An Intimate History of Jewish Families Who Built Great Department Stores*, by Leon Harris, revd., 55:26–34.
"The Merchant, the Manufacturer, and the Factory Manager: The Case of Samuel Slater," by Barbara M. Tucker, 55:297–313.
Merchants, and Fr. 18–19C econ. history, book on, revd., 54:222–223; and Gt. Britain 18–19C marketing strategies, art. on, 53:205–233; U.S., early Florida, book on, revd., 54:121–122; mid 19C Texas, book on, revd., 54:121–122; 19C San Francisco, book on, revd., 53:276–277.
*Merchants and Rulers in Gujarat: The Response to the Portuguese in the Sixteenth Century*, by M. N. Pearson, revd., 52:280–281.
*Merchants in Crisis: Genoese and Venetian Men of Affairs and the Fourteenth Century Depression*, by Benjamin Z. Kedar, revd., 53:426–430.
*Merchants, Landlords, Magistrates: The Depont Family in Eighteenth-Century France*, by Robert Forster, revd., 55:541–550.
*Merchants, Mandarins and Modern Enterprise in Late Ch'ing China*, by Wellington K. K. Chan, revd., 52:580–582.
*The Merchants of Moscow, 1580–1650*, by Paul Bushkovitch, revd., 55:133–134.
Mergers, international comparisons, book on, revd., 55:568–569; and formation of Rhokana Corp., art. on, 54:330–358; and government policy, Gt. Britain, book on, revd., 54:233–235.
Merino, Barbara Dubis (co-auth.), *A History of Accounting in America*, revd., 54:406–407.
Merkle, Judith A., *Management and Ideology: The Legacy of the International Scientific Management Movement*, revd., 55:429–433.
Merritt, Raymond H., *Creativity, Conflict & Controversy: A History of the St. Paul District U.S. Army Corps of Engineers*, revd., 55:112–113.
Messenger, Betty, *Picking up the Linen Threads: A Study in Industrial Folklore*, revd., 55:127–128.
Mesopotamia, oil and Gt. Britain, book on, revd., 52:577–578.
Metallurgical industry, 19C France, book on, revd., 54:264–266.
*Métiers Jacquard et Hauts Fourneaux: Aux Origines de l'Industrie Lyonnaise*, by Pierre Cayez, revd., 54:219–222.
Metz, Herman, and municipal accounting, 52:528–529.
Mexico, and debt peonage in 19C, art. on, 53:473–495; migrant laborers, book on, revd., 54:134–135; petroleum industry and U.S., book on, revd., 52:603–606.
*Mexico and the United States in the Oil Controversy, 1917–1942*, by Lorenzo Meyer, revd., 52:603–606.
Meyer, John R., et al., *The Economics of Competition in the Telecommunications Industry*, revd., 55:438–439.
Meyer, Lorenzo, *Mexico and the United States in the Oil Controversy, 1917–1942*, revd., 52:603–606.
Michel, Bernard, *Banques et Banquiers en Autriche au Debut du 20ᵉ Siecle*, revd., 51:266–268.
Michigan, iron industry, book on, revd., 53:409–411.
Middle Ages, economic history, books on, revd., 52:281–283; English wool trade, book on, revd., 52:454–455.
Middle class, salaried U.S. and German, compared, book on, revd., 53:113–115.

Middle East, and petroleum industry, book on, revd., 54:130–131; petroleum and U.S. synthetic liquid fuels, 54:15–16; Saudi Arabian oil, book on, revd., 55:596–597; and WWII U.S. foreign oil policy, 55: 59–74.
*The Middle Passage: Comparative Studies in the Atlantic Slave Trade*, by Herbert S. Klein, revd., 53:143–144.
Midgley, Thomas, and industrial research, art. on, 54:480–503.
Milan, price history 1701–1860, book on, revd., 51:106–108.
Milburn, Josephine F., *British Business and Ghanaian Independence*, revd., 53:402–403.
Military expansion, and British Bomber Force 1934–1939, art. on, 54:35–62.
*The Military-Industrial Complex: A Historical Perspective*, by Paul A. C. Koistinen, revd., 55:436–438.
Military-industrial complex, Germany, book on, revd., 54:270–271; U.S., art. on, 52: 250–267; books on, revd., 52:423–424, 54: 409–410, 55:436–438.
Military Petroleum Advisory Council, and synthetic liquid fuels, art. on, 54:1–34.
Miller, Aaron David, *Search for Security: Saudi Arabian Oil and American Foreign Policy, 1939–1949*, revd., 55:596–597.
Miller, Michael, *The Bon Marché: Bourgeois Culture and the Department Store, 1869–1920*, revd., 55:456–458; rev. by, 52:457–458.
Miller, Randall M., "The Fabric of Control: Slavery in Antebellum Southern Textile Mills," 55:471–490.
Miller, Zane L., rev. by, 53:94–96.
Milligan, John & Sons, cotton exporters, 55:155–159.
Mills, Ogden L., and the Mellon Plan, 52: 211.
Milward, Alan S., *War, Economy and Society, 1939–1945*, revd., 54:441–443; (co-auth.), *The Development of the Economies of Continental Europe, 1850–1914*, revd., 53:403–405.
*A Mine to Make a Mine: Financing the Colorado Mining Industry, 1859–1902*, by Joseph E. King, revd., 52:420–421.
*Miner, H. Craig, The Corporation and the Indian: Tribal Sovereignty and Industrial Civilization in Indian Territory, 1865–1907*, revd., 51:248–249; revs. by, 51:255–256, 54:540–541, 55:247–248; (co-auth.), *The End of Indian Kansas: A Study of Cultural Revolution, 1854–1871*, revd., 53: 273–274.
Mineral resources, U.S. 20C, book on, revd., 54:241–242.
Mineral rights, 19C U.S., art. on, 53:364–385.
Mining, U.S., 19C entrepreneurs, book on, revd., 52:421–422; govt. support of private mineral rights, art. on, 53:364–385; industry, books on, revd., 51:393–395, 52:420–421; and Rockefeller investments in Pacific Northwest, art. on, 52:535–561; Rocky Mountains, book on, revd., 55:250–252; and Sonora Exploring & Mining Co., book on, revd., 55:261–262.
Minorities, U.S., and business enterprises, book on, revd., 55:587–588.
Miskimin, Harry A., *The Economy of Later Renaissance Europe, 1460–1600*, revd., 53:580–581.
Mitchell, Richard P., rev. by, 52:574–576.
Mitchell, Robert D., *Commercialism and Frontier: Perspectives on the Early Shenandoah Valley*, revd., 52:592–593.
Mitsui and Co., *The 100 Year History of Mitsui & Co., Ltd., 1876–1976*, revd., 54:131–133.
*Mittelstand, Demokratie Und Nationalsozialismus: Die Politische Entwicklung von Handwerk und Kleinhandel in der Weimarer Republik*, by Heinrich A. Winkler, revd., 53:235–246.
*Mobilizing Women for War: German and American Propaganda, 1939–1945*, by Leila J. Rupp, revd., 55:124–126.
*The Modern Stentors: Radio Broadcasters and the Federal Government, 1920–1934*, by Philip T. Rosen, revd., 55:440–442.
*The Modern World-System II: Mercantilism and the Consolidation of the European World-Economy, 1600–1750*, by Immanuel Wallerstein, revd., 55:449–453.
Moffat, Pierrepont, and ITT interests in Spain 1924–1944, 53:460–470.
Moggridge, D. E., rev. by, 52:440–441.
Mokyr, Joel, *Industrialization in the Low Countries, 1795–1850*, revd., 52:458–460; revs. by, 52:443–445, 53:445–447.
Monetary history, international, book on, revd., 51:510–511.
Monetary policy, 20C international, book on, revd., 51:502–503; U.S., post WWII, book on, revd., 52:273–276.
*Money and Capital Markets in Postbellum*

*America,* by John A. James, revd., 53:571–574.

*Money and Exchange in Europe and America, 1600–1775,* by John J. McCusker, revd., 52:407–408.

*Monon Route,* by George W. Hilton, revd., 54:148–149.

"Monopoly in Barbed Wire: The Formation of the American Steel and Wire Company," by Joseph M. McFadden, 52:465–489.

Monte Cristo Mining Co., and Rockefeller interests, 52:538–549, 554.

Montgomery, David, *Workers' Control in America: Studies in the History of Work Technology and Labor Struggles,* revd., 55:108–110.

Montreal, Canada, and 19C industrial development, book on, revd., 52:291–292.

Moody, J. Carroll, rev. by, 54:139–141.

Moody, Joseph N. (co-ed.), *Enterprise and Entrepreneurs in Nineteenth- and Twentieth Century France,* revd., 51:377–379.

Moore, Alexander P., and Spanish telephone concessions, 53:451–472.

*Morals and Markets: The Development of Life Insurance in the United States,* by Viviana A. Rotman Zelizer, revd., 54:434–438.

*More Than a Century of Investment Banking: The Kidder, Peabody & Co. Story,* by Vincent P. Carosso, revd., 54:239–241.

Morey, Lloyd, and municipal accounting, 52:532–534.

Morgan, Anne Hodges, *Robert S. Kerr: The Senate Years,* revd., 53:274–275.

Morgan, H. Wayne, revs. by, 51:242–245, 54:117–118.

Morgan, J. O. & Co., and barbed wire industry, 52:475–478.

Morgenstern, Oskar, economic writings, revd., 52:431–432.

Morris, James O., *Bibliography of Industrial Relations in the Railroad Industry,* revd., 51:130–131.

Morris Motors, and early automobile industry, 52:237.

Morris, Robert, *Papers,* vols. 3 & 4, revd., 53:551–552.

Morris, S. Co., and anti-trust legislation 1920–1956, arts. on, 55:217–242, 359–378.

Morris, W. R., and early automobile industry, 52:240–241.

Morse, Samuel F. B., telegraph and business demand, 54:459–479.

"Mortgage Lending by National Banks," by Richard H. Keehn and Gene Smiley, 51:474–491.

Morton, Bliss & Co., and financing Am. railroads, book on, revd., 55:448–449.

Moscow, Russia, 16–17C merchants, book on, revd., 55:133–134.

Moss, Bernard H., *The Origins of the French Labor Movement: The Socialism of Skilled Workers, 1830–1914,* revd., 52:111–113.

Moss, Laurence S., rev. by, 53:287–289.

Moss, Michael S. (co-auth.), *Beardmore: The History of a Scottish Industrial Giant,* revd., 54:563–565.

Mosser, Alois, *Die Industrieak tiengesellschaft in Österreich, 1880–1913,* revd., 55:459–461.

Motel industry, U.S., book on, revd., 54:225–227.

Motion pictures, Gt. Britain, book on, revd., 55:267–268.

Mousnier, Roland E., *The Institutions of France Under the Absolute Monarchy, 1598–1789: State and Society,* revd., 55:541–547.

*Moving the Masses: Urban Public Transit in New York, Boston and Philadelphia, 1880–1912,* by Charles W. Cheape, revd., 54:413–416.

Mudge, Thomas, and early British watch industry, 53:6.

Mueller, Dennis C., ed., *The Determinants and Effects of Mergers: An International Comparison,* revd., 55:568–569.

Mueller, Reinhold C., revs. by, 52:113–115, 53:580–581.

Mulholland, Daniel, rev. by, 55:272–275.

Mulligan, William H., Jr., rev. by, 53:142–143.

Multinational business, books on, revd., 51:495–497; Canadian Industries, Ltd., art. on, 55:337–358; European, book on, revd., 51:134–136; foreign investment, book on, revd., 55:114–115; in Japan, books on, revd., 51:388–391; and Kenya, book on, revd., 55:138–140; in Latin America, book on, revd., 55:611–612; and mineral resources, book on, revd., 54:241–242; and Unilever, book on, revd., 54:420–421.

*The Multinational Corporation: A Guide of Information Sources,* by Helga Hernes, revd., 51:495–497.

*Multinationals in Latin America: The Politics of Nationalization,* by Paul E. Sigmund, revd., 55:611–612.

Munch, Francis J., rev. by, 52:603–606.

Munn, Robert F., *The Coal Industry in America: A Bibliography and Guide to Studies,* revd., 52:430–431.

Municipal accounting, U.S., evolution of, art. on, 52:518–536.
Municipal government, U.S., book on, revd., 53:94–96.
Murray, Lawrence L., "Bureaucracy and Bi-Partisanship in Taxation: The Mellon Plan Revisited," 52:200–225; rev. by, 51:103–104.
Murtaugh, Frank M., Jr., rev. by, 51:106–108.

Nagel, Charles, and U.S. Chamber of Commerce, 52:332–341.
Nakagawa, Keiichiro, ed., *Government and Business: Proceedings of the Fifth Fuji Conference*, revd., 55:465–468; *Labor and Management: Proceedings of the Fourth Fuji Conference*, revd., 54:140–141; *Marketing and Finance in the Course of Industrialization: The International Conference on Business History #3*, revd., 54:146–148; *Social Order and Entrepreneurship: The International Conference on Business History #2*, revd., 54:146–148.
Nanyang Brothers Tobacco Co., China, book on, revd., 55:463–464.
Nash, Gary B., *The Urban Crucible: Social Change, Political Consciousness, and the Origins of the American Revolution*, revd., 54:274–276.
Nash, Gerald D., *The Great Depression and World War II: Organizing America, 1933–1945*, revd., 54:536–538; revs. by, 51:406–408, 55:104–105.
National Agricultural Organization Society, and milk pricing, 55:172, 177.
National Airlines, and proposed merger with Delta, art. on, 53:161–179.
National Bank Act of 1864, and mortgage lending, art. on, 51:474–491.
National Board of Trade, and U.S. Chamber of Commerce, 52:331–340.
National Council of Commerce, early business association, 52:329–340.
National Milk Producers Federation, and pricing, 55:173–181.
National Municipal League, and evolution of municipal accounting, 52:520–525.
National Petroleum Council, and synthetic liquid fuels, art. on, 54:1–34.
National Recovery Act, and business liberals, 52:354–368; and trade with Cuba, 1930s, 51:63, 74–78.
National Recovery Administration, origins of, book on, revd., 51:131–132.
National Resources Planning Board, book on, revd., 55:110–112.
*Natives and Newcomers: The Ordering of Opportunity in Mid-Nineteenth-Century Poughkeepsie*, by Clyde and Sally Griffen, revd., 53:278–279.
*Naturwissenschaft, Staat und Industrie in Baden (1848–1914)*, by Peter Borscherd, revd., 53:407–409.
Navin, Thomas R., *Copper Mining & Management*, revd., 53:557–559.
Navy Dept., U.S., and sale of surplus planes to Aeromarine Airways, 53:183–184.
Navy, U.S., and steel industry, book on, revd., 54:409–410.
Neal, Larry, revs. by, 51:502–503, 52:441–443.
Near East Development Corp., and WWII foreign oil policy, 55:64–74.
Nebraska, and populism, book on, revd., 55:578–579.
N'Changa Copper Mines Ltd., merger into Rhokana Corp., art. on, 54:330–358.
Nelson, Daniel, *Frederick W. Taylor and the Rise of Scientific Management*, revd., 55:429–433; revs. by, 52:142–144, 53:91–92, 55:108–110.
Nelson, Donald, and War Production Board, 52:254–255.
Netherlands, economic history 800–1800, book on, revd., 53:433–434; and Frederick Philips, book on, revd., 54:235–236; industrialization, book on, revd., 52:458–460; international government finance, book on, revd., 55:131–133; shipbuilding, book on, revd., 55:606–607; 18C woolen industry, book on, revd., 53:578–579.
Neuberger, Hugh, "The Industrial Politics of the *Kreditbanken*, 1880–1914," 51:190–207.
Neumann, Balthasar, and 18C French artisans, 53:509.
Nevada, and 19C mining companies, art. on, 53:364–385.
Newark, New Jersey, 19C industrial development, book on, revd., 54:123–124.
*The Newcomen Engine in the West of England*, by K. H. Rogers, revd., 52:109–111.
"The New Deal, Cuba, and the Rise of a Global Foreign Economic Policy," by Jules R. Benjamin, 51:57–58.
New Deal, and Boston, book on, revd., 52:304–308; and the Brain Trust, book on, revd., 53:97–99; and business, 52:354–368, art. on, 52:369–391; and coal industry, book on, revd., 54:541–543; North Carolina and

tobacco, book on, revd., 55:278–279; Roosevelt's first year, book on, revd., 53:99–100; and regulatory change, book on, revd., 54:543–545.

*A New Economic View of American History*, by Susan Previant Lee and Peter Passell, revd., 54:439–441.

New England, and the Amoskeag Manufacturing Co., book on, revd., 54:150–151; colonial education, book on, revd., 51:115–118; 18C community leadership, book on, revd., 51:527–528; industrial development and women workers, book on, revd., 53:130–131; textile industry, book on, revd., 53:561; textile mills and work injuries, art. on, 51:326–340.

New Hampshire, and the Amoskeag Manufacturing Co., book on, revd., 54:150–151.

Newman, Peter C., *King of the Castle, The Making of a Dynasty: Seagram's and the Bronfman Empire*, revd., 55:292–293.

New Orleans, radio/television competition, art. on, 54:303–329.

Newspapers, U.S., and development of telegraph, 54:465–479.

Newton, Ronald C., rev. by, 55:611–612.

Newton, Wesley Phillips (co-auth.), "The Delta-C & S Merger: A Case Study in Airline Consolidation and Federal Regulation," 53:161–179; (co-auth.), *Delta: The History of an Airline*, revd., 53:264–265; rev. by, 55:118–119.

New York (city), early business enterprises, book on, revd., 55:102–103; railroads, book on, revd., 55:255–256; securities market, art. on, 55:75–85; 18C tradesmen, book on, revd., 54:151–153.

New York (state) and late 18C corporations, 52:37–41.

New York and New England Telegraph Co., 19C, and business demand, 54:466–479.

New York, Albany & Buffalo Telegraph Co., early years, 54:467–479.

New York Bureau of Municipal Research, and municipal accounting, 52:527–529.

*New York City Mutual Savings Banks, 1819–1861*, by Alan L. Olmstead, revd., 51:522–523.

New York Medical Society, early responsibilities, 52:43–44.

Nish, Cameron, *François-Etienne Cugnet, 1719–1751: Entrepreneur et Entreprises en Nouvelle-France*, revd., 51:111–112.

Nobel Explosives Ltd., interest in Canadian Industries Ltd., 51:340–358.

Nobel family, and Russian oil industry, book on, revd., 51:538–539.

Nocken, Ulrich, rev. by, 51:273–275, 53:107–108.

Nockolds, Harold, *Lucas: The First 100 Years. Volume I: The King of the Road*, revd., 52:147–148.

Norris, James D., *R. G. Dun & Co., 1841–1900: The Development of Credit Reporting in the Nineteenth Century*, revd., 54:139–141.

North Carolina, New Deal era, and tobacco, book on, revd., 55:278–279.

*North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Company*, by Jesse Edward Gloster, revd., 53:79–84.

North, Diane M. T., *Samuel Peter Heintzelman and the Sonora Exploring and Mining Company*, revd., 55:261–262.

North, Douglass C., rev. by, 52:398–399.

Northeast Airlines, and proposed merger with Delta, 53:165–179.

Northern Pacific Railroad, land grant, book on, revd., 54:416–417.

Northwest Airlines, and proposed merger with Capital Airlines, 53:166–179.

Norton, Hugh S., *The Employment Act and the Council of Economic Advisers, 1946–1976*, revd., 53:100–101; rev. by, 54:267–268.

Norton, Nancy P., rev. by, 53:150–151.

"Note: The Role of Private Banks in the Early Economy of the United States," by Fritz Redlich, 51:90–93.

Nourse, Edwin G., and Council of Economic Advisers, 1953–1954, 54:201–202; biog. of, revd., 54:267–268.

Nye, Joseph S., Jr. (co-ed.), *Canada and the United States: Transnational and Transgovernmental Relations*, revd., 52:435–437.

*O Thank Heaven: The Story of the Southand Corporation*, by Allen Liles, revd., 53:79–84.

Oakey, Francis, and municipal accounting, 52:529–530.

Oberschall, Anthony R. (co-auth.), *African Businessmen and Development in Zambia*, revd., 54:567–568.

*Objectivity and the News: The Public and the Rise of Commercial Journalism*, by Dan Schiller, revd., 55:570–571.

Oddy, Derek J., rev. by, 52:117–118; response to Jonathan Boswell, 52:566–567.

Oeben, J. E., 18C French court artisan, 53:504.

Office of War Information, and mass communication, book on, revd., 53:138–140.

"Oil and Antitrust: The Oil Cartel Case and the Cold War," by Burton I. Kaufman, 51:35–56.

*Oil & Empire: British Policy and Mesopotamian Oil*, by Marian Kent, revd., 52:577–578.

*Oil and Nationalism in Argentina*, by Carl E. Solberg, revd., 54:278–279.

*Oil and Politics in Modern Brazil*, by Peter Seaborn Smith, revd., 51:127–128.

*Oil: The Making of a New Economic Order—Venezuelan Oil and OPEC*, by Luis Vallenilla, revd., 52:133–134.

*Oil, War, and American Security: The Search for a National Policy on Foreign Oil, 1941–1947*, by Michael B. Stoff, revd., 55:104–105.

Oklahoma, development of Indian lands, book on, revd., 51:248–249; railroads, book on, revd., 52:417.

Oligopoly, theories of, book on, revd., 51:398–401.

Olmstead, Alan L., *New York City Mutual Savings Banks, 1819–1861*, revd., 51:522–523; rev. by, 51:395–397.

Olmsted, Frederick Law, papers of, revd., 52:305–307.

Olds, Ransom E., and automobile industry, biog. of, revd., 53:415–417.

Olney, Richard, and Sherman Antitrust Act of 1890, 53:328–330.

Olson, James Stuart, *Herbert Hoover and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 1931–1933*, revd., 52:303–304.

Ommer, Rosemary (co-ed.), *Volumes Not Values: Canadian Sailing Ships and World Trades*, revd., 55:120–122.

*The 100 Year History of Mitsui & Co., Ltd., 1876–1976*, by Mitsui Co., revd., 54:131–133.

*150 Years of International Harvester*, by C. H. Wendel, revd., 55:574.

*One Kind of Freedom: The Economic Consequences of Emancipation*, by Roger L. Ransom and Richard Sutch, revd., 53:262–264.

*Oneida Community Profiles*, by Constance Noyes Robertson, revd., 53:277–278.

OPEC, and Venezuelan oil, book on, revd., 52:133–134.

*The Opium War*, by Brian Inglis, revd., 51:385–387.

*The Opium War, 1840–1842: Barbarians in the Celestial Empire in the Early Part of the Nineteenth Century and the War by Which They Forced Her Gates Ajar*, by Peter Ward Fay, revd., 51:385–387.

Oppenheimer, Sir Ernest, and Southern African copper mergers, art. on, 54:330–359.

Orbell, John, *From Cape to Cape: The History of Lyle Shipping*, revd., 54:128–130.

*Ores to Metals: The Rocky Mountain Smelting Industry*, by James E. Fell, Jr., revd., 55:250–252.

"An Organizational Perspective on the Military-Industrial Complex," by Robert D. Cuff, 52:250–267.

Organized crime, and Cosa Nostra, book on, revd., 55:119–120.

Organizational structure, and U.S. military-industrial complex, art. on, 52:250–267.

*Organizing Dixie: Alabama Workers in the Industrial Age*, by Philip Taft, revd., 55:581–582.

*The Origin and Development of a Philosophy of Long-Range Planning in American Business*, by David Ira Cleland, revd., 52:293–296.

*The Origins and Early Development of the Heavy Chemical Industry in France*, by John Graham Smith, revd., 55:455–456.

*The Origins of British Industrial Relations: The Nineteenth Century Experience*, by Keith Burgess, revd., 51:511–513.

*The Origins of Central Banking in the United States*, by Richard H. Timberlake, Jr., revd., 54:118–120.

*The Origins of International Economic Disorder: A Study of United States International Monetary Policy from World War II to the Present*, by Fred L. Block, revd., 52:273–276.

*The Origins of the French Labor Movement: The Socialism of Skilled Workers, 1830–1914*, by Bernard H. Moss, revd., 52:111–113.

*The Origins of the National Recovery Administration: Business, Government, and the Trade Association Issue, 1921–1933*, by Robert F. Himmelberg, revd., 51:131–132.

Orsagh, Thomas, *et al*, eds., *The Economic History of the United States Prior to 1860: An Annotated Bibliography*, revd., 51:257–258.

Osthaus, Carl R., *Freedman, Philanthropy, and Fraud: A History of the Freedman's Saving Bank*, revd., 51:395–397.

Overy, R. J., *William Morris, Viscount Nuffield*, revd., 52:453–454.
Owens, Harry P., ed., *Perspectives and Irony in American Slavery*, revd., 51:410–412.
*The Oxford Canal*, by Hugh J. Compton, revd., 52:451–452.
Oxford, Mass., and Samuel Slater's textile mills, 55:302–313.

Pacific Steamer Whaling Co., book on, revd., 53:413–414.
Packing industry, Canadian, book on, revd., 53:400–402.
Page, Frank, and ITT interests in Spain 1924–1944, 53:456–470.
Page, Walter Pines, biog. of, revd., 52:412–413.
Palmer, Bruce, *"Man Over Money": The Southern Populist Critique of American Capitalism*, revd., 55:577–578.
Palmer, Bryan D., *A Culture in Conflict: Skilled Workers and Industrial Capitalism in Hamilton, Ontario, 1860–1914*, revd., 54:419–420.
Palmer, Stanley H., *Economic Arithmetic: A Guide to the Statistical Sources of English Commerce, Industry, and Finance 1700–1850*, revd., 52:434–435; rev. by, 51:511–513.
Pan American Airlines, book on, revd., 55:118–119.
Pan American Airways, regulation, and James M. Landis, 54:291–300.
Panama Canal, creation of, book on, revd., 52:301–302.
Pannell, Clifton W., rev. by, 52:580–582.
Papenfuse, Edward C., rev. by, 53:551–552.
Paper industry, Gt. Britain, book on, revd., 53:585–586.
*The Papers of Frederick Law Olmsted. Volume I. The Formative Years, 1822–1852*, by Charles Capen McLaughlin, revd., 52:305–307.
*The Papers of Robert Morris. Vol. 3 (October 1, 1781–January 10, 1782), and Vol 4 (January 11–April 15, 1782)*, ed. by E. James Ferguson and John Catanzariti, revd., 53:583–584.
*Parallelism in Two Disciplines: A Comparison of Auditing and Historical Method*, by Florence R. Sneed, revd., 53:574–575.
Parker, Geoffrey (co-ed.), *An Introduction to the Sources of European Economic History, 1500–1800*, revd., 53:581–582.
Parker, Harold T., *The Bureau of Commerce in 1781 and Its Policies With Respect to French Industry*, revd., 55:541–561.
Parker, R. H., annotator, *Accounting in Scotland: A Historical Bibliography*, revd., 51:272–273.
Parker, William N. (co-ed.), *European Peasants and Their Markets: Essays in Agrarian Economic History*, revd., 52:426–429.
Parks, John H., and barbed wire industry, 52:473–477.
Parson, T. George, rev. by, 54:273–274.
*Partner in Empire: Dwarkanath Tagore and the Age of Enterprise in Eastern India*, by Blair B. Kling, revd., 51:546–548.
Pasold, Eric W., *Ladybird, Ladybird: A History of Private Enterprise*, revd., 53:79–84.
Passell, Peter (co-auth.), *A New Economic View of American History*, revd., 54:439–441.
*The Passions and the Interests: Political Arguments for Capitalism Before its Triumph*, by Albert O. Hirschman, revd., 53:119–120.
Patents, radio, art. on, 51:208–235.
Paterson, Donald G., *British Direct Investment in Canada, 1890–1914*, revd., 52:120–122; rev. by, 53:152.
Paterson, Thomas G., revs. by, 53:101–102, 54:137–138.
*The Path Between the Seas: The Creation of the Panama Canal, 1870–1914*, by David McCullough, revd., 52:301–302.
*Le Patronat de la Seconde Industrialisation*, ed. by Maurice Lévy-Leboyer, revd., 55:134–137.
Patterson, Robert, and War Production Board, 52:255.
*Paul S. Reinsch: Open Door Diplomat in Action*, by Noel H. Pugach, 54:552–553.
*Paul v. Virginia*, and state and local trade, 53:315–316.
Pawson, Eric, *Transport and Economy: The Turnpike Roads of Eighteenth Century Britain*, revd., 52:450–451.
Payne, Peter L., *Colvilles and the Scottish Steel Industry*, revd., 54:236–237; rev. by, 51:506–507.
Peabody, George, biog. of, revd., 54:538–539.
Pearson, M. N., *Merchants and Rulers in Gujarat: The Response to the Portuguese in the Sixteenth Century*, revd., 52:280–281.
Peers, Frank W., *The Public Eye: Television and the Politics of Canadian Broadcasting 1952–1968*, revd., 55:122–123.

Pennsylvania, coal industry, book on, revd., 53:441–443.
Pennsylvania Railroad, and J. Edgar Thomson, book on, revd., 55:252–253.
*The People of Hamilton, Canada West: Family and Class in a Mid-Nineteenth-Century City*, by Michael B. Katz, revd., 51:260–261.
Pepsico, and Coca-Cola, book on, revd., 55:588–590.
Perinbam, B. Marie, rev. by, 51:129–130.
Perkins, Charles Eliot, and Burlington Railroad, late 19C, 51:446–458; and Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad, 54:493–510.
Perkins, Edwin J., *The Economy of Colonial America*, revd., 55:426–427; revs. by, 54:239–241, 538–539.
Perren, Richard, *John Fleming & Company Limited, 1877–1977*, revd., 53:79–84; *The Meat Trade in Britain, 1840–1914*, revd., 53:587.
Perrings, Charles, *Black Mineworkers in Central Africa: Industrial Strategies and the Evolution of an African Proletariat in the Copperbelt 1911–1941*, revd., 54:272–273.
*Personalien und Dokumente zur Vorgeschichte der Deutschen Eisenverbande*, by Wilhelm Salewski, revd., 51:273–275.
*Perspectives and Irony in American Slavery*, ed. by Harry P. Owens, revd., 51:410–412.
*Perspectives on Technology*, by Nathan Rosenberg, revd., 51:251–253.
Peru, income distribution, book on, revd., 52:438–440.
Peterson, William, *Malthus*, revd., 54:262–263.
Peterson, Richard H., *The Bonanza Kings: The Social Origins and Business Behavior of Western Mining Entrepreneurs, 1870–1900*, revd., 52:421–422; rev. by, 55:250–252.
Peterson, Walter F., *An Industrial Heritage: Allis-Chalmers Corporation*, revd., 55:292–293.
*Petroleum and the Economy of the United Arab Emirates*, by Mana Saeed Al-Otaiba, revd., 54:130–131.
Petroleum industry, Argentina, book on, revd., 54:278–279; Brazil, book on, revd., 51:127–128; Gt. Britain, books on, revd., 52:577–578, 54:422–423; India, book on, revd., 51:548–549; Iraq, 1918–1928, art. on, 55:517–540; Italy, and ENI, 54:379–381; Mexico and U.S., book on, revd., 52:603–606; Middle East, book on, revd., 54:130–131; Russia, and Nobel family, book on, revd., 51:538–539; Saudi Arabia, and U.S. foreign policy, book on, revd., 55:596–597; U.S., antitrust & Standard Oil, 1890–1911, book on, revd., 54:401–404; and Conoco, book on, revd., 51:406–408; energy policy, book on, revd., 53:438–441; 20C foreign policy, book on, revd., 55:104–105; oil cartels and the Cold War, art. on, 51:35–56; price controls, book on, revd., 53:438–441; regulation, book on, revd., 51:406–408; Sun Oil Co., book on, revd., 54:545–546; and synthetic liquid fuels, art. on, 54:1–34; Texas, book on, revd., 52:603–606; Texas gulf coast pollution, art. on, 52:1–29; western oil shale, book on, revd., 55:279–280; WWII foreign oil policy, art. on, 55:59–74; Venezuela, book on, revd., 52:133–134.
Petroleum Industry War Council, and WWII U.S. foreign oil policy, 55:60–61.
Petroleum Reserves Corp., and WWII foreign oil policy, 55:66–74.
Pharmaceutical industry, book on, revd., 52:292–293.
Philadelphia, early 19C economic development, book on, revd., 53:272–273; entrepreneurial leadership, book on, revd., 55:100–101.
*Philadelphia and the China Trade, 1682–1846: Commercial, Cultural, and Attitudinal Effects*, by Jonathan Goldstein, revd., 53:426–430.
*Philadelphia Merchant: The Diary of Thomas P. Cope, 1800–1851*, ed. by Eliza Cope Harrison, revd., 54:151–153.
*The Philadelphia Quakers in the Industrial Age, 1865–1920*, by Philip S. Benjamin, revd., 51:525–526.
*Philadelphia's First Fuel Crisis: Jacob Cist and the Developing Market for Pennsylvania Anthracite*, by H. Benjamin Powell, revd., 53:441–443.
Philanthropy, and Guggenheim support of Am. aviation, book on, revd., 52:419–420.
Philippe, Adrien, and 19C watch manufacture, 53:23.
Philips, Frederik, *45 Years With Philips: An Industrialist's Life*, revd., 54:235–236.
Phillips, G. A., *The General Strike*, revd., 51:104–106.
Phillips, Lionel, book on, revd., 53:583–584.
Pickering, Elizabeth C., rev. by, 52:287–289.
Pickfords, and British inland freight transport, book on, revd., 55:126–127.
*Picking Up the Linen Threads: A Study in*

*Industrial Folklore*, by Betty Messenger, revd., 55:127–128.

Pierenkemper, Toni, *Die Westfälischen Schwerindustriellen, 1852–1913: Soziale Struktur und Unternehmerischer Erfolg*, revd., 54:425–427; "Entrepreneurs in Heavy Industry: Upper Silesia and the Westphalian Ruhr Region, 1852 to 1913," 53:65–78; rev. by, 55:608–609.

Pierson, Stanley, *British Socialists: The Journey from Fantasy to Politics*, revd., 54:423–425.

Pike, Ruth, rev. by, 54:251–252.

Pilkington Brothers, glassmakers, book on, revd., 54:126–127.

*The Pinal Dome Oil Company: An Adventure in Business, 1901–1917*, by Richard Charles Schwarzman, revd., 53:79–84.

Pincus, Jonathan J., *Pressure Groups and Politics in Antebellum Tariffs*, revd., 52:600–601; rev. by, 55:293–294.

Pinkerton Detective Agency, and Lukens Iron Works, 54:163.

Pinkham, Lydia, and women's medicine, book on, revd., 54:116–117.

*Pioneer Steelmaker in the West: The Colorado Fuel and Iron Company, 1872–1903*, by H. Lee Scamehorn, revd., 52:140–142.

*Pioneering a Modern Small Business: Wakefield Seafoods and the Alaskan Frontier*, by Mansel G. Blackford, revd., 54:229–230.

*Pittsburgh and Lake Erie R.R.*, by Harold H. McLean, revd., 55:571–572.

Planning, history, and National Resources Planning Board, book on, revd., 55:100–112; long-range, books on, revd., 52:293–296.

"Planning and Building the British Bomber Force, 1934–1939," by Malcolm Smith, 54:35–62.

Platt, D. C. M., ed., *Business Imperialism 1840–1930: An Inquiry Based on British Experience in Latin America*, revd., 53:126–128.

Plavchan, Ronald Jan, *A History of Anheuser-Busch, 1852–1933*, revd., 52:296–297.

*A Plough in Field Arable: Western Agribusiness in Third World Agriculture*, by Sarah Polls Voll, revd., 55:468–469.

*A Pocket Book for Industrial Archaeologists*, by Kenneth Hudson, revd., 51:536–538.

Polanyi, Karl, *The Livelihood of Man*, revd., 52:398–399.

Pole, Felix, and Great Western Railway, 55:203–216.

*Policies and People: The First Hundred Years of the Bankers Life*, by Joseph Frazier Wall, revd., 54:434–438.

*Political Economy in Parliament, 1819–1823*, by Barry Gordon, revd., 52:448–449.

*The Political Economy of the Cotton South: Households, Markets, and Wealth in the Nineteenth Century*, by Gavin Wright, revd., 53:554–556.

*Political Strategies for Industrial Order: State, Market, and Industry in France*, by John Zysman, revd., 52:289–291.

*The Politics of Business in California, 1890–1920*, by Mansel G. Blackford, revd., 51:253–255.

*The Politics of Economic Despair: Shopkeepers and German Politics, 1890–1914*, by Robert Gellately, revd., 53:235–246.

*The Politics of Propaganda: The Office of War Information, 1942–1945*, by Allan M. Winkler, revd., 53:138–140.

*The Politics of Soft Coal: The Bituminous Industry from World War I through the New Deal*, by James P. Johnson, revd., 54:541–543.

Politics, U.S. 19C, book on, revd., 52:101–103.

Pollard, Sidney (co-auth.), *The British Shipbuilding Industry, 1870–1914*, revd., 54:252–254; revs. by, 52:447–448, 53:548–549.

Pollay, Richard W., ed., *Information Sources in Advertising History*, revd., 54:247.

Pope, Daniel, revs. by, 53:102–103, 54:247.

Population growth, economics of, book on, revd., 53:575–577.

*Populism, Progressivism and the Transformation of Nebraska Politics, 1885–1915*, by Robert W. Cherny, revd., 55:578–579.

Populist movement, U.S., books on, revd., 51:242–245, 52:136–137, 55:577–578, 578–579.

*Populist Vanguard: A History of the Southern Farmers' Alliance*, by Robert C. McMath, Jr., revd., 51:242–245.

Porsche, Ferdinand & Ferry, book on, revd., 52:122–123.

*The Port of New York: A History of the Rail and Terminal System from the Beginnings to Pennsylvania Station*, by Carl W. Condit, revd., 55:255–256.

Porteous, J. Douglas, *Canal Ports: The Urban Achievement of the Canal Age*, revd., 52:450–451.

Porter, Glenn, ed., *Encyclopedia of American Economic History: Studies of the Principal Movements and Ideas. Vols. I, II, III*, revd., 55:403–418.

"Portfolio Management and Profitability in Early-Nineteenth-Century Banking," by Donald R. Adams, Jr., 52:61–79.
Portugal, and 16C Asian maritime trade, book on, revd., 52:280–281.
"Positive Business Responses to the New Deal: The Roots of the Committee for Economic Development, 1933–1942," by Richard M. Collins, 52:369–391.
Post, John D., *The Last Great Subsistence Crisis in the Western World*, revd., 52:426–429.
Postan, M. M. (co-ed.), *The Cambridge Economic History of Europe, Vol. VII*, revd., 54:104–111.
Potter, T. J., and Burlington Railroad, late 19C, 51:449–458.
Potts, James H., "The Evolution of Municipal Accounting in the United States: 1900–1935," 52:518–536.
Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 19C development, book on, revd., 53:278–279.
Poverty, and world development, book on, revd., 52:124–126.
Powell, H. Benjamin, *Philadelphia's First Fuel Crisis: Jacob Cist and the Developing Market for Pennsylvania Anthracite*, revd., 53:441–443.
*Power and Morality: American Business Ethics 1840–1914*, by Saul Engelbourg, revd., 55:99–100.
*Power on Land and Sea: 160 Years of Industrial Enterprise on Tyneside. A History of R. & W. Hawthron Leslie & Co. Ltd. Engineers and Shipbuilders*, by Joe F. Clarke, revd., 55:120–122.
Prager, Frank D., ed., *The Autobiography of John Fitch*, revd., 52:139–140.
Prager, Hans G., *Blohm and Voss: Ships and Machinery for the World*, revd., 54:252–254.
Prais, S. J., *The Evolution of Giant Firms in Britain: A Study of the Growth of Concentration in Manufacturing in Britain 1909–70*, revd., 52:118–120.
Pratt, Joseph A., "Growth or a Clean Environment? Responses to Petroleum-Related Pollution in the Gulf Coast Refining Region," 52:1–29; rev. by, 53:105–106.
Pred, Allan R., *Urban Growth and City-Systems in the United States, 1840–1860*, revd., 55:433–435.
Preobrazhensky, E. A., *The Crisis of Soviet Industrialization: Selected Essays*, revd., 55:461–462.
*Preparing for the Next War: American Plans for Postwar Defense, 1941–1945*, by Michael S. Sherpy, revd., 53:420–421.
*Pressure Groups and Politics in Antebellum Tariffs*, by Jonathan J. Pincus, revd., 52:600–601.
Preston, Howard L., *Automobile Age Atlanta: The Making of a Southern Metropolis, 1900–1935*, revd., 54:558–559.
Previts, Cary John (co-auth.), *A History of Accounting in America*, revd., 54:406–407.
*Prezzi e Mercedi a Milano dal 1701 al 1860*, by Aldo De Maddalena, revd., 51:106–108.
Price, Jacob M., revs. by, 52:434–435, 53:581–582.
Price, Ralph B., rev. by, 51:546–548.
Price history, Milan, Italy, 1701–1860, book on, revd., 51:106–108.
Pride of the Mountains Mining Co., and Rockefeller interests, 52:542.
Prins, Gwyn, rev. by, 54:272–273.
*Prisoners of Progress: American Industrial Cities, 1850–1920*, by Maury Klein and Harvey A. Kantor, revd., 51:528–529.
*Printers' Ink*, and government regulation of advertising, 55:45–47, 56.
Printing industry, history to 1800, book on, revd., 51:519–520.
*Private Foreign Investment and Economic Development: A Case Study of Petroleum in India*, by R. Vedavalli, revd., 51:548–549.
Privateering, during War of 1812, book on, revd., 52:594–595.
*Problem and Failed Institutions in the Commercial Banking Industry*, by Joseph F. Sinkey, Jr., revd., 54:553–554.
Proctor, Lewis, and Spanish telephone concessions, 53:456.
"Production Factors in Economic Development: A Review Article," by Gaston V. Rimlinger, 54:104–111.
*The Productivity Dilemma: Roadblock to Innovation in the Automobile Industry*, by William J. Abernathy, revd., 53:546–548.
"The Profitability of Antebellum Manufacturing: Some New Estimates," by Richard K. Vedder and Lowell E. Gallaway, 54:92–103.
"Profits, Paternalism, and Rebellion: A Case Study in Industrial Strife," by Julian C. Skaggs and Richard L. Ehrlich, 54:155–174.
*Progressive Cities: The Commission Government Movement in America, 1901–1920*, by Bradley Robert Rice, revd., 53:94–96.

Progressive movement, U.S., book on, revd., 51:391–393.

*Promoters and Politicians: The North-Shore Railways in the History of Quebec 1854–85*, by Brian J. Young, revd., 53:283–285.

*Prosperity Road: The New Deal, Tobacco, and North Carolina*, by Anthony J. Badger, revd., 55:278–279.

Providence Machine Co., and Samuel Slater, 55:306.

Pryce-Jones, Janet E., compiler, *Accounting in Scotland: A Historical Bibliography*, revd., 51:272–273.

Psychohistory, book on, revd., 55:92–94.

*Public Entrepreneurship: Toward a Theory of Bureaucratic Political Power*, by Eugene Lewis, revd., 55:97–99.

*The Public Eye: Television and the Politics of Canadian Broadcasting 1952–1968*, by Frank W. Peers, revd., 55:122–123.

*Public Health and the Medical Profession in the Renaissance*, by Carlo M. Cipolla, revd., 52:123–124.

*Public Policy in a No-Party State: Spanish Planning and Budgeting in the Twilight of the Franquist Era*, by Richard Gunther, revd., 55:268–269.

*Public Policy Toward Corporate Growth: The ITT Merger Cases*, by Robert M. Goolrick, revd., 53:396–398.

"Public Policy Toward 'The Greatest Trust in the World,'" by Robert M. Aduddell and Louis P. Cain, 55:217–242.

"The Public Service Origins of the American Business Corporation," by Ronald E. Seavoy, 52:30–60.

Public relations, and corporate image, book on, revd., 54:412–413.

Public transit, U.S., books on, revd., 54:413–415.

Pudor, Fritz, *Eisen-und-Stahlunternehmen aus Alter Zeit*, revd., 51:273–275; *Manner der Fruheren Deutschen Stahlwirtschaftlichen Verbande*, revd., 51:273–275.

Pugach, Noel H., *Paul S. Reinsch: Open Door Diplomat in Action*, revd., 54:552–553.

Pugsley, Alfred, ed., *The Works of Isambard Kingdom Brunel: An Engineering Appreciation*, revd., 52:601–603.

Pulling, Edward, ed., *Selected Letters of R. C. Leffingwell*, revd., 54:260–262.

"The Purchasing Ethic and the Spirit of Capitalism: A Review Article," by Joyce Appleby, 52:80–90.

*Puritan Boston and Quaker Philadelphia: Two Protestant Ethics and the Spirit of Class Authority and Leadership*, by E. Digby Baltzell, revd., 55:100–101.

Purvis, Arthur B., and Canadian Industries Ltd., 55:344–358.

Pusateri, C. Joseph, *Enterprise in Radio: WWL and the Business of Broadcasting in America*, revd., 55:439–440; "Radio Broadcasters and the Challenge of Television, A New Orleans Case," 54:303–329; rev. by, 55:440–442.

Puth, Robert C., *Supreme Life: The History of a Negro Insurance Company*, revd., 51:533–534.

Putnam, Carlton, founder of Chicago & Southern Airlines, 53:170–179.

Quakers, Philadelphia, and industrialization, book on, revd., 51:525–526.

Quare, Daniel, and early British watch industry, 53:5.

Quataert, Donald, "Limited Revolution: The Impact of the Anatolian Railway on Turkish Transportation and the Provisioning of Istanbul, 1890–1908," 51:139–160; revs. by, 51:381–382, 55:464–465.

Quebec, mid-19C railroads, book on, revd., 53:283–285.

Quinlan, Sterling, *Inside ABC: American Broadcasting Company's Rise to Power*, revd., 54:257–258.

*Radical Protest and Social Structure: The Southern Farmers' Alliance and Cotton Tenancy, 1880–1890*, by Michael Schwartz, revd., 51:245–247.

Radio, and advertising sponsors, book on, revd., 53:138–140; early industry, U.S., art. on, 51:208–235; U.S. federal government, book on, revd., 55:440–442; history of, book on, revd., 51:121–122; station WWL, book on, revd., 55:439–440.

"Radio Broadcasters and the Challenge of Television: A New Orleans Case," by C. Joseph Pusateri, 54:303–329.

Radio Corporation of America, research and patents, 51:216–235; and David Sarnoff, book on, revd., 53:104.

Radwan, Samir (co-auth.), *The Industrialization of Egypt 1939–1973*, revd., 52:574–576.

Rae, John Bell, *The Development of Railway Land Subsidy Policy in the United States*, revd., 54:416–417; revs. by, 52:122–123, 53:415–417, 54:249–250.

*The Railroad and the City: A Technological*

*and Urbanistic History of Cincinnati*, by Carl W. Condit, revd., 52:297–298.
*Railroad in the Clouds: The Alaska Railroad in the Age of Steam, 1914–1945*, by William H. Wilson, revd., 53:117–119.
*The Railroad Mergers and the Coming of Conrail*, by Richard Saunders, revd., 53:565–567.
Railroads, Canadian, 1850–1880, and Am. investments, art. on, 55:314–336; Canadian Pacific Railway, book on, revd., 52:128–130; Northern Railway, book on, revd., 51:258–259; mid-19C Quebec, book on, revd., 53:283–285; Gt. Britain, in England, book on, revd., 53:563–565; Great Western Railway, art. on, 55:188–216; investments in, book on, revd., 51:100–101; Turkey, and Anatolian Railway, art. on, 51:139–160; U.S., accidents and safety precautions, book on, revd., 53:568–570; Alaska, book on, revd., 53:117; Burlington Railroad and employee blacklisting, art. on, 51:444–459; Cincinnati, book on, revd., 52:297–298; development of telegraph, 54:465; Great Western, book on, revd., 53:292–293; Illinois Central, books on, revd., 51:255–256, 52:307–308; industrial relations, bibliog. on, revd., 51:130–131; Jay Gould, 52:182–188; land grants, books on, revd., 54:416–417; the Monon, book on, revd., 54:148–149; Morton, Bliss & Co., book on, revd., 55:448–449; 19C leaders, art. on, 55:491–516; 19C., books on, revd., 53:280; Oklahoma, book on, revd., 52:417; passenger cars, book on, revd., 53:115–116; Pittsburgh & Lake Erie Railroad, book on, revd., 55:571–572; the Port of New York, book on, revd., 55:255–256; western, book on, revd., 52:418; Wales, book on, revd., 53:563–565.
*Railroads in Oklahoma*, by Donovan L. Hofsommer, revd., 52:417.
*The Railroads: Nineteenth Century America*, by Leonard Everett Fisher, revd., 54:533–535.
*The Railway in England and Wales 1830–1914. Vol. I: The System and its Working*, by Jack Simmons, revd., 53:563–565.
*Raladan* case, and U.S. federal regulation of advertising, 55:48–51.
"Ralph Willard Hidy, 1905–1977," by Arthur M. Johnson, 52:155–165.
Ramsay, G. D., *The City of London in International Politics at the Accession of Elizabeth Tudor*, revd., 52:145–146.
Randall, Laura, *An Economic History of Argentina in the Twentieth Century*, revd., 53:144–145; revs. by, 53:126–128, 54:237–239.
*Ranke: The Meaning of History*, by Leonard Krieger, revd., 52:277–280.
Ransom, Roger L. (co-auth.), *One Kind of Freedom: The Economic Consequences of Emancipation*, revd., 53:262–264.
Rapp, Richard Tilden, *Industry and Economic Decline in Seventeenth Century Venice*, revd., 52:113–115; rev. by, 52:123–124.
Raskin, A. H. (co-auth.), *David Dubinsky: A Life with Labor*, revd., 52:587–588.
Ratcliffe, Barrie M., *Great Britain and Her World 1750–1914. Essays in Honour of W. O. Henderson*, revd., 51:375–377.
Ratner, Sidney (co-auth.), *The Evolution of the American Economy: Growth, Welfare and Decision Making*, revd., 55:247–248; revs. by, 51:524–525, 52:599–600.
Ray, Rajat K., *Industrialization in India: Growth and Conflict in the Private Corporate Sector, 1914–47*, revd., 54:431–432.
Rayon manufacture, and Courtalds, book on, revd., 55:287–289.
Reader, W. J., *A House in the City: A Study of the City and the Stock Exchange Based on the Records of Foster & Braithwaite, 1825–1975*, revd., 55:453–455.
*Readings on the Multinational Corporation in Kenya*, ed. by Raphael Kaplinsky, revd., 55:138–140.
Reagan, Patrick D., rev. by, 55:110–112.
Real-estate mortgages, and U.S. national banks, art. on, 51:474–491.
*R. E. Olds, Auto Industry Pioneer*, by George S. May, revd., 53:415–417.
Reber, Vera Blinn, *British Mercantile Houses in Buenos Aires, 1810–1880*, revd., 54:237–239.
*Recent Developments in the Study of Economic and Business History: Essays in the Memory of Herman E. Krooss*, ed. by Robert E. Gallman, revd., 52:572–573.
Recession, U.S., 1953–1954, art. on, 54:192–214.
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, and Herbert Hoover, book on, revd., 52:303–304.
Redden, Charles F., and Aeromarine Airways, 53:186–193.
Redlich, Fritz, "Note: The Role of Private Banks in the Early Economy of the United States," 51:90–93.
Reed, M. C., *Investment in Railways in Brit-*

*ain 1820–1844: A Study in the Development of the Capital Market*, revd., 51:100–101.
Reed, Mark E., biog. of, revd., 55:277.
"Reflections on George Rogers Taylor's *The Transportation Revolution, 1815–1860*: A Twenty-Five Year Retrospect," by Harry N. Scheiber and Stephen Salsburg, 51:79–89.
"Reforming the Regulatory Process: Why James Landis Changed His Mind," by Donald A. Ritchie, 54:283–302.
Regehr, T. D., *The Canadian Northern Railway: Pioneer Road of the Northern Prairies 1895–1918*, revd., 51:258–259.
*Regulating Competition in Oil: Government Intervention in the U.S. Refining Industry, 1948–1975*, by E. Anthony Copp, revd., 51:406–408.
*Regulatory Change in an Atmosphere of Crisis: Current Implications of the Roosevelt Years*, ed. by Gary M. Walton, revd., 54: 543–545.
Regulatory commissions, and James M. Landis, art. on, 54:283–302.
*Regulatory Politics and Electric Utilities: A Case Study in Political Economy*, by Douglas D. Anderson, revd., 55:592–595.
Reich, Leonard S., "Industrial Research and the Pursuit of Corporate Security: The Early Years of Bell Labs," 54:504–595; "Research, Patents, and the Struggle to Control Radio: A Study of Big Business and the Uses of Industrial Research," 51:208–235; rev. by, 53:104.
Reichardt, Otto H., rev. by, 51:518–519.
Reid, Donald, revs. by, 54:264–266, 55:134–137.
Reinsch, Paul S., biog. of, revd., 54:552–553.
*Remaking American Values: Challenge to a Business Society*, by Neil W. Chamberlain, revd., 51:530–531.
Renaissance, public health and medicine, book on, revd., 52:123–124.
Reo Motor Car Co., book on, revd., 53:415–417.
"A Reply" by Alfred D. Chandler, Jr., 53:255–258.
Republican Party, U.S., and the Mellon Plan, 52:211–212.
*The Republic's Private Navy: The American Privateering Business as Practiced by Baltimore During the War of 1812*, by Jerome R. Garitee, revd., 52:594–595.
*Research in Economic History: An Annual Compilation of Research, Volume 1, 1976*, ed. by Paul Uselding, revd., 51:112–115.
*Research in Economic History: An Annual Compilation of Research, Vol. 2*, ed. by Paul Uselding, revd., 52:590–592.
*Research in Economic History: An Annual Compilation of Research, Vol. 3*, ed. by Paul Uselding, revd., 53:544–546.
*Research in Economic History: An Annual Compilation of Research, Volume 4*, ed. by Paul Uselding, revd., 54:230–232.
"Research, Patents, and the Struggle to Control Radio: A Study of Big Business and the Uses of Industrial Research," by Leonard S. Reich, 51:208–285.
Resor, Randolph R., "Rubber in Brazil: Dominance and Collapse, 1876–1945," 51:341–366.
Restaurant business, and White Tower Restaurants, book on, revd., 54:225–227.
*Return to Go: My Autobiography*, by Jim Slater, revd., 53:431–433.
*Reuben Fleet and the Story of Consolidated Aircraft*, by William Wagner, revd., 51: 518–519.
Revenue Act of 1918, 52:202–204.
Reverby, Susan (co-compiler and ed.), *America's Working Women: A Documentary History—1600 to the Present*, revd., 52:137–138.
*Revolution in Miniature: The History and Impact of Semiconductor Electronics*, by Ernest Braun and Stuart MacDonald, revd., 53:280–283.
*Revolution, Reform, and the Politics of American Taxation, 1763–1783*, by Robert A. Becker, revd., 55:249–250.
Reynolds, Bruce L., rev. by, 53:128–130.
Reynolds, Edward, rev. by, 53:402–403.
*R. G. Dun & Co., 1841–1900: The Development of Credit Reporting in the Nineteenth Century*, by James D. Norris, revd., 54: 139–141.
Rhode Island, colonial, book on, revd., 51:118–119.
Rhodesia, northern, and coppermining and Rhokana Corp., art. on, 54:330–358.
Rhodesian Anglo-American Corporation, and copper industry, art. on, 54:330–359.
Rhodesian Congo Border Concession (RCBC) and coppermining mergers, art. on, 54: 332–358.
Rhokana Corporation, formation of, art. on, 54:330–358.
Rice, Bradley Robert, *Progressive Cities: The Commission Government Movement in America, 1901–1920*, revd., 53:94–96.
Rich, E. E. (co-ed.), *The Cambridge Eco-*

*nomic History of Europe, Vol. V: The Economic Organization of Early Modern Europe,* revd., 52:443–445.

Richards, Tad (co-auth.), *Struggle and Lose, Struggle and Win: The United Mine Workers,* revd., 52:589–590.

Richardson, R. C. (co-comp.), *British Economic and Social History: A Bibliographical Guide,* revd., 51:257–258.

Richtie, Donald A., *James M. Landis: Dean of the Regulators,* revd., 54:397–399.

Riesener, J. H., 18C French court artisan, 53:504–505, 524.

Riess, Steven A., *Touching Base: Professional Baseball and American Culture in the Progressive Era,* revd., 55:445–446.

Riley, James C., *International Government Finance and the Amsterdam Capital Market, 1740–1815,* revd., 55:131–133.

Rimlinger, Gaston V., "Production Factors in Economic Development: A Review Article," 54:104–111.

Ringrose, David R., rev. by, 55:449–453.

Rio Tinto Co., and Southern African copper mergers, art. on, 54:330–359.

*The Rise and Decline of Small Firms,* by Jonathan Boswell, revd., 52:117–118.

*The Rise of Popular Antimodernism in Germany: The Urban Master Artisans, 1873–1896,* by Shulamit Volkov, revd., 53:235–246.

*The Rise of the Corporate Economy: The British Experience,* by Leslie Hannah, revd., 51:506–507.

Ritchie, Donald A., "Reforming the Regulatory Process: Why James Landis Changed His Mind," 54:283–302.

*The River Barons: Montreal Businessmen and the Growth of Industry and Transportation, 1837–53,* by Gerald J. J. Tulchinsky, revd., 52:291–292.

River transportation, 19C U.S., book on, revd., 51:126–127.

deRivera, Miguel Primo, and telephone service in Spain, 53:451–454.

*Robbins v. Shelby County Taxing District,* and state and local taxes, 53:312–313, 327, 330.

*Robert S. Kerr: The Senate Years,* by Anne Hodges Morgan, revd., 53:274–275.

Robertson, Constance Noyes, *Oneida Community Profiles,* revd., 53:277–278.

Robertson, Paul (co-auth.), *The British Shipbuilding Industry, 1870–1914,* revd., 54: 252–254; rev. by, 54:236–237.

Rochlin, Helen Frey, comp., "A List of Books on Technological and Business History Reviewed in the Business History Review, 1976–1980," 54:453–458.

Rock, Howard B., *Artisans of the New Republic: The Tradesmen of New York City in the Age of Jefferson,* revd., 54:151–153.

Rock, Logan, and ITT interests in Spain 1924–1944, 53:458–468.

*Rockdale: The Growth of an American Village in the Early Industrial Revolution,* by Anthony F. C. Wallace, revd., 53:270–272.

*Rockefeller Medicine Men: Medicine and Capitalism in America,* by E. Richard Brown, revd., 54:263–264.

"Rockefeller's Right-Hand Man: Frederick T. Gates and the Northwestern Mining Investments," by James E. Fell, Jr., 52:537–561.

Rockoff, Hugh, rev. by, 54:553–555.

Rodgers, Daniel T., *The Work Ethic in Industrial America: 1850–1920,* revd., 53: 131–132.

Rodgers, W. S. S., and synthetic liquid fuels, 54:19–20.

Roehl, Richard, rev. by, 55:124.

Roentgen, David, 18C French court artisan, 53:505, 518–527.

Roethlisberger, F. J., *The Elusive Phenomena: An Autobiographical Account of My Work in the Field of Organizational Behavior at the Harvard Business School,* ed. by George F. F. Lombard, revd., 53:91–92.

Rogers, K. H., *The Newcomen Engine in the West of England,* revd., 52:109–111.

"The Role of Banks in the Finance of the West Yorkshire Wool Textile Industry, c.1780–1850," by Pat Hudson, 55:379–402.

Rolle, Andrew, rev. by, 55:119–120.

Romans, Joseph G., rev. by, 51:500–502.

Rome, property studies, book on, revd., 51:109–110.

Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, and the Brain Trust, book on, revd., 53:97–99; and New Deal, book on, revd., 53:99–100; and trade with Cuba, 51:65–78; and Spanish telephone concessions 1924–1944, 53:463–465.

*Roosevelt's Revolution: The First Year—A Personal Perspective,* by Rexford G. Tugwell, revd., 53:99–100.

*Roots of the American Working Class: The Industrialization of Crafts in Newark, 1800–1860,* by Susan E. Hirsch, revd., 54:123–124.

Roper, Daniel, and Business Advisory Council, 52:371.

Rose, Mark H., *Interstate: Express Highway*

*Politics, 1941–1956*, revd., 54:120–121; revs. by, 54:225–227, 558–559.

Rosen, Elliot A., *Hoover, Roosevelt, and the Brains Trust: From Depression to New Deal*, revd., 53:97–99.

Rosen, Philip T., *The Modern Stentors: Radio Broadcasters and the Federal Government, 1920–1934*, revd., 55:440–442.

Rosenbaum, E. (co-auth.), *M. M. Warburg and Co. 1798–1939: Merchant Bankers of Hamburg*, revd., 54:427–428.

Rosenberg, Leon Joseph, *Sangers': Pioneer Texas Merchants*, revd., 54:121–122.

Rosenberg, Nathan, *Perspectives on Technology*, revd., 51:251–253.

Roskamp, Karl W., *The American Economy, 1929–1970: Resources, Production, Income Distribution, and Use of Product, An Introduction*, revd., 52:293–296.

Rostow, W. W., *The World Economy: History and Prospect*, revd., 53:265–268.

Rotax, Ltd., and early automobile industry, 52:229–245.

Rothbard, Murray N., rev. by, 54:230–232.

Rovensky, John E., biog. of, revd., 52:134–135.

Rowland, Benjamin M., ed., *Balance of Power or Hegemony: The Interwar Monetary System*, revd., 51:502–503.

"Rubber in Brazil: Dominance and Collapse, 1876–1945," by Randolph R. Resor, 51:341–366.

Rubber, synthetic, and Thomas Midgley's research, 54:486–493.

Rubner, Heinrich, rev. by, 54:428–429.

Ruddock, Ted, *Arch Bridges and their Builders, 1735–1835*, revd., 54:245–247.

Rudolph, Richard L., *Banking and Industrialization in Austria-Hungary: The Role of Banks in the Industrialization of the Czech Crownlands, 1873–1914*, revd., 51:266–268.

Rugman, Alan M., *International Diversification and the Multinational Enterprise*, revd., 55:114–115.

Ruhr Valley, and industrial leadership, art. on, 53:40–64.

"Rulers of the Ruhr: Leadership and Authority in German Big Business Before 1914," by Elaine Glorka Spencer, 53:40–64.

*The Run of the Mill*, by Steve Dunwell, revd., 53:561.

Ruml, Beardsley, business and the New Deal, 52:380–384.

Rundell, Walter, Jr., *Early Texas Oil: A Photographic History, 1866–1936*, revd., 52:603–606; rev. by, 54:404–405.

Rupp, Leila J., *Mobilizing Women for War: German and American Propaganda, 1939–1945*, revd., 55:124–126.

*The Rural Component of American Society*, by Edward W. Hassinger, revd., 53:134–135.

Rural Electrification Administration, history of, book on, revd., 55:582–583.

Rural laborers, Mexico, and 19C indebtedness, art. on, 53:473–495.

Russell, Paul L., *History of Western Oil Shale*, revd., 55:279–280.

Russia, economic history, books on, revd., 52:287–289, 289–291; industrial technology, book on, revd., 53:436–438; industrialization, books on, revd., 52:582–584, 55:272–275, 461–462; oil industry and Nobel family, book on, revd., 51:538–539; 20C technological experts, book on, revd., 53:589–592; 20C working women, book on, revd., 51:520–522.

*Russian Economic History: A Guide to Information Sources*, comp. and ed. by Daniel R. Kazmer and Vera Kazmer, revd., 52:289.

*The Russian Rockefellers: The Saga of the Nobel Family and the Russian Oil Industry*, by Robert W. Tolf, revd., 51:538–539.

Ryan, Mary E. (co-auth.), *American Farm Policy, 1948–1973*, revd., 52:410–412.

Rylance, Dan (co-auth.), "Archival Note. Sources of Business History: The Archives of the Hudson's Bay Company," 54:387–393.

Sacks, Michael Paul, *Women's Work in Soviet Russia: Continuity in the Midst of Change*, revd., 51:520–522.

Safford, Jeffrey J., *Wilsonian Maritime Diplomacy 1913–1921*, revd., 53:96–97.

St. Louis Car Co., book on, revd., 53:563–565.

Saleswomen, in U.S. dept. stores, and management policy, art. on, 55:1–25.

Saletore, R. N., *Early Indian Economic History*, revd., 51:545–546.

Salewski, Wilhelm, *Die Vorgesschichte der Deutschen Eisenverbande: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Wirtschaftspolitischen Verbandswesens im 19. Jahrhundert*, revd., 51:273–275; *Personalien und Dokumente zur Vorgeschichte der Deutschen Eisenverbande*, revd., 51:273–275.

Saloutos, Theodore, revs. by, 52:426–429, 54:143–144, 418–419.
Salsbury, Stephen (co-auth.), "Reflections on George Rogers Taylor's *The Transportation Revolution, 1815–1860*: A Twenty-Five Year Retrospect," 51:79–89; revs. by, 51: 100–101, 53:563–565.
Samper, Ricardo, and ITT interests in Spain 1924–1944, 53:466–467.
Samson, Peter, "The Department Store, its Past and its Future: A Review Article," 55:26–34.
*Samuel Gompers and Organized Labor in America*, by Harold C. Livesay, revd., 53:447–448.
*Samuel Peter Heintzelman and the Sonora Exploring and Mining Company*, by Diane M. T. North, revd., 55:261–262.
Sandberg, Lars G., rev. by, 54:429–431.
Sande, Theodore Anton, *Industrial Archeology: A New Look at the American Heritage*, revd., 51:536–538.
Sandler, Stanley, *The Emergence of the Modern Capital Ship*, revd., 54:252–254.
San Francisco, 19C and social mobility, book on, revd., 53:276–277.
Sanger Brothers, early Texas merchants, book on, revd., 54:121–122.
*Sangers': Pioneer Texas Merchants*, by Leon Joseph Rosenberg, revd., 54:121–122.
*Sanitation Strategy for a Lakefront Metropolis: The Case of Chicago*, by Louis P. Cain, revd., 53:556–557.
Sarachek, Bernard, rev. by, 54:232–233.
*Sarnoff: An American Success*, by Carl Dreher, revd., 53:104.
Saudi Arabia, oil and U.S. foreign policy, 55:596–597.
Saul, S. B. (co-auth.), *The Development of the Economies of Continental Europe, 1850–1914*, revd., 53:403–405.
Saunders, Richard, *The Railroad Mergers and the Coming of Conrail*, revd., 53:565–567; rev. by, 51:531–532.
Savage, Dean, *Founders, Heirs, and Managers: French Industrial Leadership in Transition*, revd., 55:137–138.
Saville, John, rev. by, 52:588–589.
Sayers, R. S., *The Bank of England 1891–1944*, revd., 51:261–263.
Scamehorn, H. Lee, *Pioneer Steelmaker in the West: The Colorado Fuel and Iron Company, 1872–1903*, revd., 52:140–142; rev. by, 52:420–421.
Schachter, Gustav, rev. by, 52:462–463.
Schaeffer, George, and Liberian Maritime Code, 54:187.
Scheiber, Harry N. (co-auth.), "Reflections on George Rogers Taylor's *The Transportation Revolution, 1815–1860*: A Twenty-Five Year Retrospect," 51:79–89.
Scheinberg, Stephen J., rev. by, 54:144–146.
Schell, Ernest H., revs. by, 53:441–443, 54:434–438.
Schiller, Dan, *Objectivity and the News: The Public and the Rise of Commercial Journalism*, revd., 55:570–571.
*The School Upon a Hill: Education and Society in Colonial New England*, by James Axtell, revd., 51:115–118.
Schotter, Andrew, ed., *Selected Economic Writings of Oskar Morgenstern*, revd., 52:431–432.
Schuker, Stephen A., *The End of French Predominance in Europe: The Financial Crisis of 1924 and the Adoption of the Dawes Plan*, revd., 51:271–272; revs. by, 51:498–500, 53:405–407, 54:260–262.
Schull, Joseph, *The Great Scot: A Biography of Donald Gordon*, revd., 54:227–229.
Schumpeter, Joseph, and entrepreneurship, 51:416–425.
Schwab, Gustav, and U.S. Chamber of Commerce, 52:324, 327–333.
Schwartz, Michael, *Radical Protest and Social Structure: The Southern Farmers' Alliance and Cotton Tenancy, 1880–1890*, revd., 51:245–247.
Schwartzman, David, *Innovation in the Pharmaceutical Industry*, revd., 52:292–293.
Schwarzman, Richard Charles, *The Pinal Dome Oil Company: An Adventure in Business, 1901–1917*, revd., 53:79–84.
*Science and Ceremony. The Institutional Economics of E. C. Ayers*, by William Breit and William Patton Culbertson, Jr., eds., revd., 51:504–506.
Scientific management, books on, revd., 53:574, 55:429–433.
*Scientists Under Hitler: Politics and the Physics Community in the Third Reich*, by Alan D. Beyerchen, revd., 53:147–148.
Scotland, accounting, bibliog. of, revd., 51:272–273; brewing industry, book on, revd., 54:273–274; 20C business and capital, book on, revd., 55:605–606; linen industry, book on, revd., 54:244–245; steel industry and the Colville Group, book on, revd., 54:236–237; textile industry, books on, revd., 54:563–565.

Scott, John (co-auth.), *The Anatomy of Scottish Capital: Scottish Companies and Scottish Capital, 1900–1979*, revd., 55:605–606.
Scott, Richard A., rev. by, 54:406–407.
*Scottish Capital on the American Credit Frontier*, by William G. Kerr, revd., 52: 103–105.
*The Scottish Linen Industry in the Eighteenth Century*, by Alastair Durie, revd., 54:244–245.
Seagram, Joseph E. & Sons, Ltd., book on, revd., 55:292–293.
*Search for Security: Saudi Arabian Oil and American Foreign Policy, 1939–1949*, by Aaron David Miller, revd., 55:596–597.
Seattle, Wash., and land owned by the Univ. of Washington, book on, revd., 55:580.
Seavoy, Ronald E., "The Public Service Origins of the American Business Corporation," 52:30–60.
Second Industrial Conference, and Herbert Hoover, 51:165–169, 186.
Securities market, N.Y., early 20C, art. on, 55:75–85.
Securities and Exchange Commission, and James M. Landis, 54:283–287.
Seely, Bruce E., rev. by, 54:245–247.
*Selected Economic Writings of Oskar Morgenstern*, ed. by Andrew Schotter, revd., 52:431–432.
*Selected Letters of R. C. Leffingwell*, ed. by Edward Pulling, revd., 54:260–262.
Seligman, J. W. & Co., and barbed wire industry, 52:481–483.
Sella, Domenico, *Crisis and Continuity: The Economy of Spanish Lombardy in the Seventeenth Century*, revd., 54:251–252.
Selover, A. A., and Jay Gould, 52:196–197.
*Self-Help in Urban America: Patterns of Minority Business Enterprise*, ed. by Scott Cummings, revd., 55:587–588.
Semiconductor industry, development of, book on, revd., 53:280–283.
*Senator Lenroot of Wisconsin: A Political Biography, 1900–1929*, by Herbert F. Margulies, revd., 52:414–416.
Sewing machines, and Singer Manufacturing Co., book on, revd., 52:286–287.
Shenandoah Valley, economic development, book on, revd., 52:592–593.
*Shanghai Old-Style Banks (Ch'ien-Chuang) 1800–1935*, by Andrea Lee McElderry, revd., 51:541–543.
*Shattered Peace: The Origins of the Cold War and the National Security State*, by Daniel Yergin, revd., 52:271–272.
Shaw, Robert B., *A History of Railroad Accidents, Safety Precautions and Operating Practices*, revd., 53:568–570.
Shelley, Louise I., *Crime and Modernization: The Impact of Industrialization on Crime*, revd., 55:569–570.
Sheppard, Thomas F., rev. by, 51:268–269.
Sherman, A. (co-auth.), *M. M. Warburg and Co. 1798–1938: Merchant Bankers of Hamburg*, revd., 54:427–428; rev. by, 54:218–219.
Sherman Act, and regulation of advertising, 55:38–39.
Sherman Anti-Trust Act of 1890, and corporate consolidation, 53:323–330.
Sherry, Michael S., *Preparing for the Next War: American Plans for Postwar Defense, 1941–1945*, revd., 53:420–421.
Shield, Rev. Thomas J., S. J., and Loyola Univ., New Orleans, radio station, 54:315–329.
Shimokawa, Koichi, rev. by, 52:584–586.
Shipbuilding industry, Netherlands, book on, revd., 55:606–607; U.S., books on, revd., 54:252–254.
Shipping industry, see Water transportation.
Shoe industry, C & J. Clark, book on, revd., 55:121; 19C Lynn, Mass., book on, revd., 52:298–300.
Shofner, Jerrell H., *Daniel Ladd: Merchant Prince of Frontier Florida*, revd., 54:121–122.
*Shopping in Style: London From the Restoration to Edwardian Elegance*, by Alison Adburgham, revd., 55:26–34.
*Shrinking History: On Freud and the Failure of Psychohistory*, by David E. Stannard, revd., 55:92–94.
Siam, trade with China 16–17C, book on, revd., 52:579–580.
Siegrist, Hannes, *Vom Familienbetrieb zum Managerunternehmen: Angestellte und Industrielle Organisation am Beispiel der Georg Fischer AG in Schaffhausen 1797–1930*, revd., 55:608–609.
Siemens & Halske, and the *Kreditbanken*, 51:193–207; interest in Spanish telephone concession, 1920, 53:451.
Sigafoos, Robert A., *Cotton Row to Beale Street: A Business History of Memphis*, revd., 54:551–552.
Sigmund, Paul E., *Multinationals in Latin America: The Politics of Nationalization*, revd., 55:611–612.

Silk industry, Lyon, France, book on, revd., 54:219–221.

Silk, Leonard (co-auth.), *Ethics and Profits: The Crisis of Confidence in American Business,* revd., 51:133–134.

Simmons, George B., rev. by, 53:575–577.

Simmons, Jack, *The Railway in England and Wales 1830–1914. Vol. I: The System and its Working*, revd., 53:563–565.

Simms, F. R., magneto manufacturer, 52:228.

Simon, Julian L., *The Economics of Population Growth*, revd., 53:575–577.

Singer Manufacturing Co., book on, revd., 52:286–287.

Sinigaglia, Oscar, and Italian steel industry, 54:381–384.

Sinkey, Joseph F., Jr., *Problem and Failed Institutions in the Commercial Banking Industry,* revd., 54:553–555.

*Sir Alfred Jones: Shipping Entrepreneur Par Excellence*, by P. N. Davies, revd., 53:426–430.

Siracusa, Carl, *A Mechanical People: Perceptions of the Industrial Order in Massachusetts, 1815–1880*, revd., 54:438–439.

Sitkoff, Harvard, rev. by, 53:99–100.

"Size and Profitability of English Colliers in the Eighteenth Century," by William J. Hausman, 51:460–473.

Skaggs, Julian C. (co-auth.), "Profits, Paternalism, and Rebellion: A Case Study in Industrial Strife," 54:155–174; rev. by, 51:124–125.

Slater, Jim, *Return to Go: My Autobiography*, revd., 53:431–433.

Slater, Samuel, and 19C textile manufacturing, art. on, 55:297–313.

*Slave Population and Economy in Jamaica, 1807–1834*, by B. W. Higman, revd., 52:283–286.

*The Slave Trade of Eastern Africa* and *The Slave Trade of Eastern Africa: A Collection of Documents*, by R. W. Beachey, revd., 52:403–405.

Slave trade, books on, revd., 52:402–403, 403–405, 53:143–144.

Slavery, British West Indies, book on, revd., 52:402–403; U.S., antebellum textile mills, art. on, 55:471–490; emancipation and agricultural economics, book on, revd., 53: 262–264; history, book on, revd., 51: 410–412; industrial, book on, revd., 54: 555–557; urban, book on, revd., 51:412–413.

Slemp, Bascom, and U.S. tax reform, 52: 212.

Sloan, Alfred, and research of Thomas Midgley, 54:481–503.

Small business, in Gt. Britain, book on, revd., 52:117–118.

"Small Business and the Rise of Hitler: A Review Article," by Frank B. Tipton, Jr., 53:235–246.

*Small Business in American Life*, ed. by Stuart W. Bruchey, revd., 55:275–276.

Smelting industry, Rocky Mountain, book on, revd., 55:250–252.

Smiley, Gene, "The Expansion of the New York Securities Market at the Turn of the Century," 55:75–85; (co-auth.), "Mortgage Lending by National Banks," 51:474–491; comments on John James' article on New York banking, 51:366–368.

Smith, Barbara M. D., rev. by, 52:147–148.

Smith, Bernard L., and Aeromarine Airways, 53:187–193.

Smith, David C., revs. by, 51:408–410, 53: 585–586.

Smith, John Graham, *The Origins and Early Development of the Heavy Chemical Industry in France*, revd., 55:455–456.

Smith, Malcolm, "Planning and Building the British Bomber Force, 1934–1939," 54:35–62; revs. by, 53:122–123, 588–589, 55:601–602.

Smith, Merritt Roe, *Harpers Ferry Armory and the New Technology: The Challenge of Change*, revd., 52:105–106; rev. by, 52: 115–117.

Smith, Michael Stephen, *Tariff Reform in France 1860–1900: The Politics of Economic Interest*, revd., 55:269–270.

Smith, Norman (co-ed.), *History of Technology*, revd., 51:249–251.

Smith, Peter Seaborn, *Oil and Politics in Modern Brazil*, revd., 51:127–128.

Sneed, Florence R., *Parallelism in Two Disciplines: A Comparison of Auditing and Historical Method*, revd., 53:574–575.

Sobrovin, Alexei V., rev. by, 52:582–584.

*The Social Impact of the Telephone*, ed. by Ithiel de Sola Pool, revd., 52:422–423.

Social mobility, 19C San Francisco, book on, revd., 53:276–277.

*Social Order and Entrepreneurship: The International Conference on Business History #2*, ed. by Keiichiro Nakagawa, revd., 54: 146–148.

Social scientists, and professionalism, book on, revd., 51:403–404.

Social values, Am., and business, book on, revd., 51:530–531.

Socialism, in Gt. Britain, book on, revd., 54:423–424.

*A Socioeconomic History of Argentina, 1776–1860*, by Jonathan C. Brown, revd., 54: 237–239.

Socony Mobil, oil cartel and the Cold War, 51:37–55.

Solberg, Carl E., *Oil and Nationalism in Argentina*, revd., 54:278–279.

Soldon, Norbert C., *Women in British Trade Unions, 1874–1976*, revd., 54:279–281.

Soltow, James H. (co-auth.), *The Evolution of the American Economy: Growth, Welfare and Decision Making*, revd., 55:247–248.

Soltow, Martha Jane (co-auth.), *American Women and the Labor Movement, 1825–1974: An Annotated Bibliography*, revd., 52:137–138.

Sonkin, Robert (co-auth.), *Alexander Bryan Johnson: Philosophical Banker (1786–1867)*, revd., 54:232–233.

Sonnichsen, C. L., *Colonel Greene and the Copper Skyrocket*, revd., 51:393–395.

Sonora Exploring and Mining Co., book on, revd., 55:261–262.

South Africa, and gold mining industry, books on, revd., 53:583–584, 54:269–270.

Southern Farmers' Alliance, books on, revd., 51:242–245.

*A Southern Odyssey. Travelers in the Antebellum North*, by John Hope Franklin, revd., 52:130–131.

Spain, economy, 1970s, book on, revd., 55:268–269; ITT telephone service 1924–1944, art. on, 53:449–472.

Spanish Lombardy, 17C economic history, book on, revd., 54:251–252.

Spechler, Martin E., rev. by, 53:589–592.

Spence, Clark C., rev. by, 52:421–422.

Spencer, Elaine Glovka, "Rulers of the Ruhr: Leadership and Authority in German Big Business before 1914," 53:40–64; revs. by, 54:425–427, 55:609–611.

Spenger, Joseph J., rev. by, 54:433–434.

*The Sponsor: Notes on a Modern Potentate*, by Erik Barnouw, revd., 53:138–140.

Sprunt, Alexander & Son, cotton exporters, art. on, 55:143–169.

Stage, Sarah, *Female Complaints: Lydia Pinkham and the Business of Women's Medicine*, revd., 54:116–117.

*Stahl und Politik*, by Hans Dichgans, revd., 51:273–275.

*Die Stahlwirtschaftlichen Organisationen im Jubilaumsjahr 1974*, by Herbert W. Köhler, revd., 51:273–275.

Stanback, Thomas M., Jr. (co-auth.), *Suburbanization and the City*, revd., 51:515–516.

Standard Fruit & Steamship Co., in Latin America, book on, revd., 54:410–411.

Standard Oil Co., and Iraq oil 1918–1928, art. on, 55:517–540; kerosene trade with China, 1890–1931, 51:281–307.

Standard Oil Co. of Calif., oil cartel and the Cold War, 51:37–55; WWII foreign oil policy, 55:63–74.

Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey, and antitrust cases 1890–1911, book on, revd., 54:401–404; oil cartels and the Cold War, 51:37–55; WWII foreign oil policy, 55:64–74.

Standard Oil Co. of New York, and WWII foreign oil policy, 55:64–74.

Stannard, David E., *Shrinking History: On Freud and the Failure of Psycho-History*, revd., 55:92–94.

Stansky, Peter, rev. by, 55:446–448.

*The State and Enterprise: Canadian Manufacturers and the Federal Government, 1917–1931*, by Tom Traves, revd., 54:144–146.

"State-Chartered American Commercial Banks, 1781–1801," by Benjamin J. Klebaner, 53:529–538.

State Dept., U.S., and Iraqi oil 1918–1928, art. on, 55:517–540; ITT in Spain, 1924–1944, art. on, 53:449–472; trade with Cuba 1930s, art. on, 51:57–78; WWII foreign oil policy, art. on, 55:59–74.

States, U.S., corporate authority and Supreme Court, 53:304–342.

Steam Cotton Manufacturing Co., and Samuel Slater, 55:305–313.

Steam engine, development, and Thomas Newcomen, book on, revd., 52:109–111.

Steam power, and Br. industrialization, book on, revd., 53:289–290; and Slater's textile mills, 55:305–306.

*Steam Power and British Industrialization to 1860*, by G. N. von Tunzelmann, revd., 53:289–290.

*Steam Whaling in the Western Arctic*, by John R. Bockstoce, revd., 53:413–414.

Stearns, Peter N., rev. by, 51:101–103.

Steel industry, Italy, 54:381–384; Germany, art. on, 53:40–64; books on, revd., 51:273–275, 53:405–407; Scotland, book on, revd., 54:236–237; U.S., books on, revd., 52:140–142, 144–145, 53:425–426, 562–563, 54: 409–410, 55:253–255.

Steeley, Bernard, and Joseph Lucas, Ltd., 52:238.

Steen, Harold K., *The U.S. Forest Service: A History,* revd., 51:408–410.
Stein, Robert Louis, *The French Slave Trade in the Eighteenth Century: An Old Regime Business,* revd., 55:541–552.
Steindl, Josef, *Maturity and Stagnation in American Capitalism,* revd., 52:405–407.
Stephen, Lord Mount, biog. of, revd., 52:607–608.
Stern, Fritz, *Gold and Iron: Bismarck, Bleichröder and the Building of the German Empire,* revd., 53:434–435.
Stettinius, Edward R., and Liberian flags of convenience, art. on, 54:175–191.
Stewart, Sidney A., and Chicago & Southern Airlines merger with Delta, 53:171–179.
Stewart, Walter W., and Council of Economic Advisers, 1953–1954, art. on, 54:192–214.
Stimson, Henry L., and ITT interests in Spain, 1924–1944, 53:456–463.
Stinnes, Hugo, Ruhr industrial leader, 53:54–61.
Stivers, William, "International Politics and Iraqi Oil, 1918–1928: A Study in Anglo-American Diplomacy," 55:517–540.
Stock Exchange, British, book on, revd., 55:453–455.
Stoddard, Howard B., and entrepreneurship, 51:425–431.
Stoff, Michael B., "The Anglo-American Oil Agreement and the Wartime Search for Foreign Policy," 55:59–74; *Oil, War, and American Security: The Search for a National Policy on Foreign Oil, 1941–1947,* revd., 55:104–105; rev. by, 55:596–597.
Stone, Lawrence, *The Family, Sex and Marriage in England 1500–1800,* revd., 53:117–119.
Stone, Nahum I., and U.S. Chamber of Commerce, 52:326–328.
Storey, M. C., and Canadian railroads, 55:327–336.
*Storm Over the Multinationals: The Real Issues,* by Raymond Vernon, revd., 51:495–497.
*The Story of the Steam Plough Works: Fowlers of Leeds,* by Michael R. Lane, revd., 55:458–459.
Story, Ronald, rev. by, 55:445–446.
Stott, William, rev. by, 54:533–535.
Stover, John F., *History of the Illinois Central Railroad,* revd., 51:255–256; *Iron Road to the West: American Railroads in the 1850's,* revd., 53:280–283.
Strachan, Harry W., rev. by, 52:124–126.
Strakosch, Sir Henry, and Rhokana Corp., art. on, 54:336–359.
Straus, Michael, and synthetic liquid fuels program, art. on, 54:1–34.
Straus, Oscar, and U.S. Chamber of Commerce, 52:326–337.
*Streetcar Man: Tom Lowry and the Twin City Rapid Transit Company,* by Goodrich Lowry, revd., 55:105–107.
Strong, Benjamin, and U.S. Treasury Dept., 52:215–216.
*Struggle and Lose, Struggle and Win: The United Mine Workers,* by Elizabeth Levy and Tad Richards, revd., 52:589–590.
Stuart, Robert C., rev. by, 55:461–462.
*Studies in Roman Property,* ed. by M. I. Finley, revd., 51:109–110.
*Studies in the Russian Economy Before 1914,* by Olga Crisp, revd., 52:287–289.
Stürmer, Michael, "An Economy of Delight: Court Artisans of the Eighteenth Century," 53:496–528.
*Suburbanization and the City,* by Thomas M. Stanback, Jr., and Richard V. Knight, revd., 51:515–516.
Subway transit, New York, book on, revd., 54:413–415.
Sugar industry, Cuba, and trade with U.S. 1930's, 51:67–78; book on, revd., 52:437–438.
*The Sugarmill: The Socioeconomic Complex of Sugar in Cuba,* by Manuel Moreno Fraginels, revd., 52:437–438.
Sun Oil Co., book on, revd., 54:545–546.
Supple, Barry, ed., *Essays in British Business History,* revd., 53:290–291.
Supreme Court, U.S., and government-business relations, art. on, 53:304–342.
*Supreme Life: The History of a Negro Insurance Company,* by Robert C. Puth, revd., 51:533–534.
*A Survey of Agricultural Economics Literature, Vol. 1: Traditional Fields of Agricultural Economics, 1940s to 1970s,* ed. by Lee R. Martin, 52:131–132.
Sutch, Richard (co-auth.), *One Kind of Freedom: The Economic Consequences of Emancipation,* revd., 53:262–264.
Sutton, George Barry, *C & J. Clark, 1833–1903. A History of Shoe Making in Street, Somerset,* revd., 55:124.
Sutton Manufacturing Co., and Samuel Slater, 55:305–313.
Swainson, Nicola, *The Development of Corporate Capitalism in Kenya 1918–1971,* revd., 55:294–296.

Sweden, 19–20C industrial development, book on, revd., 55:134–137.
Swedish Match Co. (STAB), books on, revd., 54:429–431.
Sweeny, Charles, and Pacific Northwest mining, 52:554–556.
Sweeny, Ernest S., rev. by, 53:106–107.
Swierenga, Robert P., *Acres for Cents: Delinquent Tax Auctions in Frontier Iowa*, revd., 51:524–525.
Swift & Co., and antitrust legislation, arts. on, 55:217–242, 359–378.
Switzerland, and European watch manufacture, art. on, 53:1–39; and the Fabrique-Neuve, book on, revd., 54:219–221; and Georg Fischer AG, book on, revd., 55:608–609; 19–20C industrial development, book on, revd., 55:134–137.
Swope, Gerard, and business liberalism, 52:348–368; and Business Advisory Council, 52:371.
Sylla, Richard (co-auth.), *The Evolution of the American Economy: Growth, Welfare and Decision Making*, revd., 55:247–248.
"The Synthetic Liquid Fuels Program: Energy Politics in the Truman Era," by Richard H. K. Vietor, 54:1–34.
*Syntony and Spark: The Origins of Radio*, by Hugh G. J. Aitken, revd., 51:121–122.

Taft, Philip, *Organizing Dixie: Alabama Workers in the Industrial Age*, revd., 55:581–582.
Tagore, Dwarkanath, and Indian enterprise, book on, revd., 51:546–548.
Talbot, William Henry Fox, biog. of, revd., 54:399–400.
Talman, James J., rev. by, 51:258–259.
*Tariff Reform in France 1860–1900: The Politics of Economic Interest*, by Michael Stephen Smith, revd., 55:269–270.
Tassonyi, Almos T., rev. by, 53:285–287.
Tate, Thad W., rev. by, 52:592–593.
Taussig, Charles W., and U.S. trade with Cuba, 1930s, 51:58–78.
Tavernier, K. (co-auth.), *La Banque Nationale de Belgique et l'Histoire Monétaire entre les Deux Guerres Mondiales*, revd., 51: 268–269.
Taxation, U.S., delinquent tax auctions, 19C Iowa, book on, revd., 51:524–525; the Mellon Plan, art. on, 52:200–225; policy, 1763–1783, book on, revd., 55:249–250.
*Taxation and Political Change in the Young Nation, 1781–1833*, by Dale W. Forsythe, revd., 52:599–600.
Taylor, Frederick Winslow, and scientific management, 54:65–79; book on, revd., 55:429–433.
Taylor, George Rogers, *The Transportation Revolution, 1815–1860*, retrospective analysis, 51:79–89.
Taylor, Graham D., "Management Relations in Multinational Enterprise: The Case of Canadian Industries Limited, 1928–1948," 55:337–358; rev. by, 55:287–289.
Taylor, Moses, biog. of, revd., 51:397–398.
Taylor, William L., rev. by, 55:258–259.
Teagle, Walter C., and business liberalism, 52:348–368.
Tebbel, John, *A History of Book Publishing in the United States. Volume III: The Golden Age Between Two Wars, 1920–1940*, revd., 53:443–444.
*Technocracy and the American Dream, The Technocrat Movement, 1900–1941*, by William E. Akin, revd., 53:93–94.
Technological change, Gt. Britain to 1860, book on, revd., 53:289–290; semiconductor industry, book on, revd., 53:280–283; and women, book on, revd., 55:262–264.
*Technological Change and the British Iron Industry 1700–1870*, by Charles K. Hyde, revd., 52:595–598.
Technological development, 18–19C U.S., book on, revd., 53:399–400.
Technological innovation, and U.S. armaments, book on, revd., 52:105–106.
*The Technological Level of Soviet Industry*, ed. by Ronald Amann, Julian M. Cooper, and R. W. Davies, revd., 53:436–438.
Technology, emigration of 19C British, art. on, 51:2–34; history of, books on, revd., 51:249–251, 251–253, 52:146–147, 54:453–458, history of and business history, special issue, 54:443–529; 19C European imperialism, book on, revd., 55:599–601.
*Technology and Society Under Lenin and Stalin: Origins of the Soviet Technical Intelligentsia, 1917–41*, by Kendall E. Bailes, revd., 53:589–592.
Tedlow, Richard S., "From Competitor to Consumer: The Changing Focus of Federal Regulation of Advertising, 1914–1938," 55:35–58; *Keeping the Corporate Image: Public Relations and Business, 1900–1950*, revd., 54:412–413; revs. by, 53:138–140, 54:135–136.
Tega, Vasile G., *Management and Economic Journals: A Guide to Information Sources*, revd., 52:432–433.

Telecommunications industry, and competition, book on, revd., 55:438–439.
Telegraph, development of, art. on, 54:459–479.
Telephone, and ITT service in Spain 1924–1944, art. on, 53:449–472; social impact of, book on, revd., 52:422–423.
*Telephone: The First Hundred Years*, by John Brooks, revd., 51:119–121.
Television industry, Canadian, book on, revd., 55:122–123; U.S., advertising sponsors, book on, revd., 53:138–140; and New Orleans radio, art. on, 54:303–329.
Temin, Peter, *Did Monetary Forces Cause the Great Depression?* revd., 51:401–402.
Tenant farming, U.S., and Southern Farmers' Alliance, book on, revd., 51:245–247.
*Tench Coxe and the Early Republic*, by Jacob E. Cooke, revd., 53:444–445.
Tentler, Leslie Woodcock, *Wage-earning Women: Industrial Work and Family Life in the United States, 1900–1930*, revd., 55:442–445.
Terni Corp., and Italian industrial development, 54:368–370.
Texaco, oil cartel and the Cold War, 51:37–55; and WWII foreign oil policy, 55:63–74.
Texas, gulf coast, and petroleum-related pollution, art. on, 52:1–29; gulf coast, and U.S. Army Engineers, book on, revd., 53:105–106; petroleum industry, book on, revd., 52:603–606; Sangers Brothers, early merchants, book on, revd., 54:121–122.
Textile industry, 19C Br. and Am., book on, revd., 55:424–426; China cotton, book on, revd., 53:128–130; Europe, books on, revd., 54:219–221; Gt. Britain, and bank financing, art. on, 55:379–402; innovations in bleaching, art. on, 53:194–204; 19C machinery export, 51:12–34; steam power, book on, revd., 53:289–290; Ireland, linen, book on, revd., 55:127–128; Scotland, books on, revd., 54:563–565; U.S., antebellum, and slavery, art. on, 55:471–490; New England, and work injuries, art. on, 51:326–340, books on, revd., 53:561; Samuel Slater, art. on, 55:297–313; books on, revd., 54:244–245, 55:103–104, 55:107–108.
Theoharis, Athan G., revs. by, 52:589–590, 55:581–582.
Thimm, Alfred L., *Business Ideologies in the Reform-Progressive Era, 1880–1914*, revd., 51:513–515.
Third World, agribusiness, book on, revd., 55:468–469.
Tholfsen, Trygre, *Working Class Radicalism in Mid-Victorian England*, revd., 52:445–447.
"Thomas Midgley and the Politics of Industrial Research," by Stuart W. Leslie, 54:480–503.
Thomas, Rosamund, *The British Philosophy of Administration: A Comparison of British and American Ideas 1900–1939*, revd., 53:291–292.
Thomson, Albert, and early automobile industry, 52:238–239.
Thomson Bennett Ltd., magneto manufacturers, 52:236–239.
Thomson, J. Edgar, biog. of, revd., 55:252–253.
Thyssen, August, Ruhr industrial leader, 53:44, 54–55, 62.
Ticknor, Tom, rev. by, 51:528–529.
Tillmanns, Martin, *Bridge Hall Mills: Three Centuries of Paper and Cellulose Film Manufacture*, revd., 53:585–586; rev. by, 53:582–583.
Tilly, Richard, rev. by, 55:459–461.
Timberlake, Richard H., Jr., *The Origins of Central Banking in the United States*, revd., 54:118–120.
Tipton, Frank B., Jr., "Small Business and the Rise of Hitler: A Review Article," 53:235–246; rev. by, 55:465–468.
Tobacco industry, U.S., and Duke family, book on, revd., 51:122–124; North Carolina and New Deal, book on, revd., 55:278–279; trade with China 1890–1931, 51:281–307.
Todd, Charles L. (co-auth.), *Alexander Bryan Johnson: Philosophical Banker (1786–1867)*, revd., 54:232–233.
Tolf, Robert W., *The Russian Rockefellers: The Saga of the Nobel Family and the Russian Oil Industry*, revd., 51:538–539.
*Tombstones and Paving Blocks: The History of the Maine Granite Industry*, by Roger L. Grindle, revd., 53:421–422.
Tompion, Thomas, and early British watch industry, 53:5.
*The Tools of Empire: Technology and European Imperialism in the Nineteenth Century*, by Daniel R. Headrick, revd., 55:599–601.
Tosiello, Rosario J., rev. by, 51:119–121.
*Touching Base: Professional Baseball and American Culture in the Progressive Era*, by Steven A. Riess, revd., 55:445–446.
"Toward Systematic Management: Alexander Hamilton Church," by Mariann Jelinek, 54:63–79.

*Town in the Ruhr: A Social History of Bochum, 1860–1914*, by David F. Crew, revd., 54:425–427.
Tractors, farm, U.S., encyclopedia of, revd., 54:560–561.
Trade, China, and Jardine Matheson & Co., book on, revd., 55:271–272; international, and Canadian shipping, book on, revd., 55:120–122; Sino-Siamese 16–17C, book on, revd., 52:579–580; U.S., cotton, art. on, 55:143–169; with Cuba 1930s, art. on, 51:57–78.
*Trade and Industry in Classical Greece*, by R. H. Hopper, revd., 54:433–434.
Trade unions, Gt. Britain and women, book on, revd., 54:279–281; Scotland, book on, revd., 54:563–565; U.S., and New England women factory workers, book on, revd., 53:130–131.
*The Trading World of Asia and the English East India Company, 1660–1760*, by K. N., Chaudhuri, revd., 54:218–219.
*Traffic and Transport: An Economic History of Pickfords*, by Gerard L. Turnbull, revd., 55:126–127.
*Tramways and Trolleys: The Rise of Urban Mass Transport in Europe*, by John P. McKay, revd., 51:379–381.
*Transatlantic Industrial Revolution: The Diffusion of Textile Technologies Between Britain and America, 1790–1830s*, revd., 55: 424–426.
*The Transformation of American Law, 1780–1860*, by Morton J. Morwitz, revd., 52: 150–153.
"The Transformation of Cotton Marketing in the Late Nineteenth Century: Alexander Sprunt and Son of Wilmington, N.C., 1866–1956," by J. R. Killick, 55:143–169.
*Transnationalism in World Politics and Business*, ed. by Forest L. Grieves, revd., 54: 566.
Transparent Paper Co., book on, revd., 53: 585–586.
*Transport and Economy: The Turnpike Roads of Eighteenth Century Britain*, by Eric Pawson, revd., 52:450–451.
Transportation, see air, land, urban, and water transportation, canals, railroads, and individual states and countries.
*The Transportation Revolution 1815–1860*, by George Rogers Taylor, retrospective analysis, 51:79–89.
Trautmann, Thomas R., rev. by, 51:545–546.
Travelers, in antebellum northern U.S., book on, revd., 52:130–131.
Traves, Tom, *The State and Enterprise: Canadian Manufacturers and the Federal Government, 1917–1931*, revd., 54:144–146.
Treasury Dept., U.S., and ITT in Spain, 1924–1944, 53:467; and the Mellon Plan, art. on, 52:200–225.
Trebilcock, Clive, *The Vickers Brothers: Armaments and Enterprise, 1854–1914*, revd., 53:122–123.
Trescott, Martha Moore, ed., *Dynamos and Virgins Revisited: Women and Technological Change in History*, revd., 55:262–264; rev. 52:137–138.
*Tribute and Profit: Sino-Siamese Trade, 1652–1853*, by Sarasin Viraphol, revd., 52:579–580.
Tripathi, Dwijendra, revs. by, 51:387–388, 548–549.
Trippe, Juan, and Pan American Airlines, book on, revd., 55:118–119.
*Tropical Enterprise: Standard Fruit and Steamship Company in Latin America*, by Thomas L. Karnes, revd., 54:410–411.
Trout, Charles H., *Boston, The Great Depression and the New Deal*, revd., 52: 304–305.
*Truman and the Steel Seizure Case: The Limits of Presidential Power*, by Maeva Marcus, revd., 53:425–426.
Truman, Harry S., and James M. Landis, 54:287–300; oil cartels and the Cold War, 51:35–44; presidency of, book on, revd., 53:101–102; and synthetic liquid fuels program, art. on, 54:1–34.
Truslow, Francis Adams, and Liberian Maritime Code, 54:185–191.
*Truth in History*, by Oscar Handlin, revd., 54:404–405.
Tsurumi Yoshi, *The Japanese are Coming: A Multinational Interaction of Firms and Politics*, revd., 51:388–391; response to review, 52:392–394.
Tubman, W. V. S., Liberian president, and U.S. shipping interests, 54:178–191.
*TUC: The Growth of a Pressure Group 1868–1976*, by Ross M. Martin, revd., 55:603–605.
Tucker, Barbara M., "The Merchant, the Manufacturer, and the Factory Manager: The Case of Samuel Slater," 55:297–313.
Tudge, Colin, *The Famine Business*, revd., 52:426–429.
Tugwell, Rexford G., *Roosevelt's Revolution: The First Year: A Personal Perspective*, revd., 53:99–100.

Tulchinsky, Gerald J. J., *The River Barons: Montreal Businessmen and the Growth of Industry and Transportation, 1837–53*, revd., 52:291–292.

Turkey, agricultural development, book on, revd., 51:381–382; Anatolian Railway, art. on, 51:139–160.

Turkish Petroleum Co., and Iraq oil 1918–1928, art. on, 55:517–540.

Turnbull, Gerard L., *Traffic and Transport: An Economic History of Pickfords*, revd., 55:126–127.

*Twentieth Century Limited: Industrial Design in America, 1925–1939*, by Jeffrey L. Meikle, revd., 55:280–285.

*The Twentieth Century. Part One and Part Two*, ed. by Carlo M. Cipolla, revd., 53:108–110.

*Twenty Centuries of British Industry*, by Hugh Bodey, revd., 52:146–147.

"Twenty Years of Turmoil: ITT, The State Department, and Spain, 1924–1944," by Douglas J. Little, 53:449–472.

Twin City Rapid Transit Co., and Tom Lowry, book on, revd., 55:105–107.

*200 Years of American Business*, by Thomas C. Cochran, revd., 51:497.

*The Two Italies: Economic Relations Between the Norman Kingdoms of Sicily and the Northern Communes*, by David Abulafia, revd., 52:460–462.

Ulen, Thomas S., revs. by, 54:233–235, 54:439–441.

*Under the Sidewalks of New York: The Story of the Greatest Subway System in the World*, by Brian J. Cudahy, revd., 54:413–416.

Unger, Richard W., *Dutch Shipbuilding Before 1800*, revd., 55:606–607.

Unilever, books on, revd., 52:108–109, 54:420–422.

*Unilever Overseas: The Anatomy of a Multinational, 1895–1965*, by D. K. Fieldhouse, revd., 54:420–422.

United Arab Emirates, and petroleum industry, book on, revd., 54:130–131.

United Fruit Co., book on, revd., 51:534–535.

United Mine Workers, history of, book on, revd., 52:589–590.

*The United States and Cuba: Hegemony and Dependent Development*, by Jules Robert Benjamin, revd., 53:136–137.

*The United States and the Global Struggle for Minerals*, by Alfred E. Eckes, revd., 54:241–242.

U.S. Army Corps. of Engineers, St. Paul district, book on, revd., 55:112–113.

United States Capsule Co., and Sherman Anti-Trust Act of 1890, 53:332–336.

*The U.S. Forest Service: A History*, by Harold K. Steen, revd., 51:408–410.

United States Shipping Board, and Woodrow Wilson, book on, revd., 53:96–97.

United States, see individual regions, industries, agencies, and subjects.

University of Chicago, and New Deal business leadership, 52:384–391.

University of Washington, and land ownership in Seattle, book on, revd., 55:580.

Unrau, William E. (co-auth.), *The End of Indian Kansas: A Study of Cultural Revolution, 1854–1871*, revd., 53:273–274.

*The Upper Canada Trade 1834–1872: A Study of Buchanans' Business*, by Douglas McCalla, revd., 54:227–229.

Upper Silesia, 19C industrialists, art. on, 53:65–78.

Uppercu, Inglis M., and Aeromarine Airways, art. on, 53:180–193.

*The Urban Crucible: Social Change, Political Consciousness, and the Origins of the American Revolution*, by Gary B. Nash, revd., 54:274–276.

Urban development, Hamilton, Canada, book on, revd., 51:260–261; U.S., Atlanta, book on, revd., 54:558–559; 19C Boston, book on, revd., 55:258–259; Cincinnati, book on, revd., 52:297–298; and crime, book on, revd., 55:569–570; Detroit, book on, revd., 53:278–279; and industrialization, book on, revd., 51:528–529; Memphis, book on, revd., 54:551–552; Poughkeepsie, book on, revd., 53:278–279; and suburbs, book on, revd., 51:515–516.

Urban government, U.S., commission form, book on, revd., 53:94–96.

*Urban Growth and City-Systems in the United States, 1840–1860*, by Allan R. Pred, revd., 55:433–435.

*Urban Masses and Moral Order in America, 1820–1920*, by Paul Boyer, revd., 54:142–144.

*Urban Slavery in the American South, 1820–1860: A Quantitative History*, by Claudia Dale Goldin, revd., 51:412–413.

Urban transportation, Europe, book on, revd., 51:379–381; U.S., books on, revd., 53:563–565, 54:413–415, 55:585–586.

Uselding, Paul, "Business History and the

History of Technology," 54:443–451; ed., *Research in Economic History: An Annual Compilation of Research, Volume 1, 1976,* revd., 51:112–115; ed., *Research in Economic History: An Annual Compilation of Research. Vol. 2,* revd., 52:590–592; ed., *Research in Economic History: An Annual Compilation of Research. Vol. 3,* revd., 53:544–546; ed., *Research in Economic History. Volume 4,* revd., 54:230–232.

*Utopian Thought in the Western World,* by Frank E. and Fritzie P. Manuel, revd., 55:94–97.

Vallenilla, Luis, *Oil: The Making of a New Economic Order—Venezuelan Oil and OPEC,* revd., 52:133–134.

"The Value of Company History: A Review Article," by Thomas C. Cochran, 53:79–84.

Vampleu, Wray, revs. by, 54:126–127, 55:266–267.

Vandervall, C. A. Ltd., and early automobile industry, 52:229–245.

Van Der Wee, H. (co-auth.), *La Banque Nationale de Belgique et l'Histoire Monétaire entre les Deux Guerres Mondiales,* revd., 51:268–269.

Van Houtte, J. A., *An Economic History of the Low Countries 800–1800,* revd., 53:433–434.

Van Tine, Warren (co-auth.), *John L. Lewis: A Biography,* revd., 53:422–425.

Van Uytven, Raymond, rev. by, 52:454–455.

Vatter, Harold G., rev. by, 53:265–268.

Vaughan, Alden T., rev. by, 51:527–528.

Vedavalli, R., *Private Foreign Investment and Economic Development: A Case Study of Petroleum in India,* revd., 51:548–549.

Vedder, Richard K. (co-auth.), "The Profitability of Antebellum Manufacturing. Some New Estimates," 54:92–103; comments on Bateman/Weiss response to article, 55:90–91.

Venezuela, and OPEC, book on, revd., 52:133–134.

Venice, and 14C maritime trade, book on, revd., 53:426–427; 17C economic decline, book on, revd., 52:113–115.

Vernon, Raymond, *Storm Over the Multinationals: The Real Issues,* revd., 51:495–497; rev. by, 52:273–276.

*Vickers: Against the Odds, 1956–1977,* by Harold Evans, revd., 53:588–589.

*The Vickers Brothers: Armaments and Enterprise, 1854–1914,* by Clive Trebilcock, revd., 53:122–123.

Vietor, Richard H. K., "The Synthetic Liquid Fuels Program: Energy Politics in the Truman Era," 54:1–34; revs. by, 53:274–275, 438–441, 55:279–280.

Vilar, Pierre, *A History of Gold and Money 1450–1920,* revd., 51:269–270.

Villard, Henry, biog. of, revd., 54:259–260.

*Vin et Society a Bergerac, du Moyen Age aux Temps Modernes,* by Jacques Beauroy, revd., 52:457–458.

Viraphol, Sarasin, *Tribute and Profit: Sino-Siamese Trade, 1652–1853,* revd., 52:579–580.

Virginia City, Nevada, and 19C mining, 53:367–385.

*The Visible Hand. The Managerial Revolution in American Business,* by Alfred D. Chandler, Jr., revd., 52:98–100.

Vogel, David (co-auth.), *Ethics and Profits: The Crisis of Confidence in American Business,* revd., 51:133–134.

Volkov, Shulamit, *The Rise of Popular Antimodernism in Germany: The Urban Master Artisans, 1873–1896,* revd., 53:235–246.

Voll, Sarah Potts, *A Plough in Field Arable: Western Agribusiness in Third World Agriculture,* revd., 55:468–469.

Volpi, Giuseppe, and Italian industrial development, 54:371–372.

*Volumes Not Values: Canadian Sailing Ships and World Trades,* ed. by David Alexander and Rosemary Ommer, revd., 55:120–122.

*Vom Familienbetrieb zum Managerunternehmen: Angestellte und Industrielle Organisation am Beispiel der Georg Fischer AG in Schaffhausen 1797–1930,* by Hannes Siegrist, revd., 55:608–609.

*Von Bergford Über Bergford: Eine Formengeschichte,* by Ralph Johannes, revd., 54:428–429.

*Von der Provinzstadt zur Industrieregion (Brünn-Studie): Ein Beitrag zue Politökonomie der Sozialinnovation, Dargestellt am Innovationsschub der Industriellen Revolution in Raume Brünn,* by Herman Freudenberger and Gerhard Mensch, revd., 52:106–108.

Von Tunzelmann, G. N., *Steam Power and British Industrialization to 1860,* revd., 53:289–290; revs. by, 54:276–278, 55:599–601.

*Die Vorgeschichte der Deutschen Eisenverbande: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Wirtschaflspolitischen Verbandswesens im 19. Jahrhundert,* by Wilhelm Salewski, revd., 51:273–275.

Wage-earner, and Herbert Hoover, art. on, 51:161–189.
*Wage-earning Women: Industrial Work and Family Life in the United States, 1900–1930,* by Leslie Woodcock Tentler, revd., 55:442–445.
Wagner, William, *Reuben Fleet and the Story of Consolidated Aircraft,* revd., 51:518–519.
Wagnon, William O., Jr., rev. by, 53:425–426.
Wakefield Seafoods, and Alaskan king crab industry, book on, revd., 54:229–230.
Waksmundski, John, rev. by, 51:391–393.
Wales, railroads 1830–1914, book on, revd., 53:563–565.
Walker, R. C., and municipal accounting, 52:530–532.
Walker, William M., *Juteopolis: Dundee and its Textile Workers 1885–1923,* revd., 54:563–565.
Wall, Bennett H., rev. by, 51:122–124.
Wall, Joseph Frazier, *Policies and People: The First Hundred Years of the Bankers Life,* revd., 54:434–438.
Wallace, Anthony F. C., *Rockdale: The Growth of an American Village in the Early Industrial Revolution,* revd., 53:270–271; rev. by, 52:105–106.
Wallerstein, Immanuel, *The Modern World-System II: Mercantilism and the Consolidation of the European World-Economy, 1600–1750,* revd., 55:449–453.
Walsh, Margaret, "Another New Look? The Encyclopedia of American Economic History—A Review Article," 55:403–418; rev. by, 53:587.
*Walter Hines Page: The Southerner as American, 1855–1918,* by John Milton Cooper, Jr., revd., 52:412–413.
Waltham System mills, and women workers, book on, revd., 53:130–131.
Waltham Watch Co., 53:27–39.
Walton, Gary M., ed., *Regulatory Change in an Atmosphere of Crisis: Current Implications of the Roosevelt Years,* revd., 54:543–545; (co-auth.), *Western River Transportation: The Era of Early Internal Development, 1810–1860,* revd., 51:126–127.
*War, Business, and American Society: Historical Perspectives on the Military-Industrial Complex,* by Benjamin Franklin Cooling, revd., 52:423–424.
*War, Economy and Society, 1939–1945,* by Alan S. Milward, revd., 52:441–443.
Warburg Bank, Germany, book on, revd., 54:427–428.
Ward, James A., "Image and Reality: The Railway Corporate-State Metaphor," 55:491–516; *J. Edgar Thomson, Master of the Pennsylvania,* revd., 55:252–253.
Ward-Jackson, C. H., *The "Cellophane" Story. Origins of a British Industrial Group,* revd., 53:582–583.
Warken, Philip W., *A History of the National Resources Planning Boards, 1933–1943,* revd., 55:110–112.
Warner, Charles K., rev. by, 52:149–150.
Warshaw, Robert I., on Jay Gould, 52:178, 191.
Washburn, Charles F., and barbed wire, 52:468–483.
Washburn, Wilcomb E., rev. by, 53:273–274.
"Watchmaking: A Case Study in Enterprise and Change," by David S. Landes, 53:1–39.
Waterpower, and industry, U.S., book on, revd., 54:407–409.
Water transportation, Australia, book on, revd., 54:128–130; Canada, and world trade, book on, revd., 55:120–122; English canals, books on, revd., 52:450–452; Gt. Britain, 18C, art. on, 51:461–473; book on, revd., 55:120–122; Lyles Shipping, book on, revd., 54:128–130; U.S., and Liberian flags of convenience, art. on, 54:175–191.
Watson, Andrew, *Mao Zedong and the Political Economy of the Border Region: A Translation of Mao's Economic and Financial Problems,* revd., 55:461–462.
*We at Porsche: The Autobiography of Dr. Ing.h.e. Ferry Porsche,* by John Bentley, revd., 52:122–123.
*The Wealth of the American People,* by Oscar and Mary F. Handlin, revd., 51:531–532.
Webb, Richard Charles, *Government Policy and the Distribution of Income in Peru, 1963–1973,* revd., 52:438–440.
Weber, James A., *Grow or Die!* revd., 52:293–296.
Webster, Richard A., *Industrial Imperialism in Italy, 1908–1915,* revd., 51:108–109.
Weed, S. M., cotton exporters, 55:162–169.
Weil Brothers, cotton exporters, 55:162–169.
Weil, Gordon L., *The Great American Catalog Store and How It Grew,* revd., 55:26–34.
Weiss, Thomas, and antebellum southern manufacturing, 54:92–103; response to Vedder/Gallaway article, 55:87–90.
Weisser, Henry, *British Working-Class*

*Movements and Europe, 1815–1848,* revd., 51:101–103.
*Welch's Grape Juice, From Corporation to Co-Operative,* by William Chazanof, revd., 53:102–103.
Welland Canal, and Am. engineers, 55:325–327.
Welles, Sumner, and U.S. trade with Cuba, 1930s, 51:58–78.
*Welton v. Missouri,* and state and local trade, 53:309–311.
Wendel, C. H., *Encyclopedia of American Farm Tractors,* revd., 54:560–561; *150 Years of International Harvester,* revd., 55:574.
Werking, Richard Hume, "Bureaucrats, Businessmen, and Foreign Trade: The Origins of the United States Chamber of Commerce," 52:321–341.
Wery, Mary K. (co-auth.), *American Women and the Labor Movement, 1825–1974; An Annotated Bibliography,* revd., 52:137–138.
*West African Traders in Ghana in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries,* by Kwame Arhin, revd., 55:294–296.
West, E. G., *Education and the Industrial Revolution,* revd., 51:115–118.
West, Robert Craig, *Banking Reform and the Federal Reserve, 1863–1923,* revd., 51:241–247.
*West Virginia and the Captains of Industry,* by John Alexander Williams, revd., 51:124–125.
Western Electric Co., radio research and patents, art. on, 51:212–235; research for A.T.&T., 54:509–529.
Western expansion, U.S., and railroads, book on, revd., 53:280.
*Western Populism: Studies in an Ambivalent Conservatism,* by Karel D. Bicha, revd., 52:136.
*Western River Transportation: The Era of Early Internal Development, 1810–1860,* by Erik F. Haites, James Mak, and Gary M. Walton, revd., 51:126–127.
Western Union Telegraph Co., and development of industry, 54:461–479.
*Die Westfalischen Schwerindustriellen, 1852–1913: Soziale Struktur und Unternehmerischer Erfolg,* by Toni Pierenkemper, revd., 54:425–427.
Westinghouse, radio research and patents, 51:216–235.
Westphalia, 19C industrialists, art. on, 53:65–78.
Whaling, U.S., books on, revd., 53:413–414.
Wheat transport, to Istanbul, 51:147–160.
Wheeler, Harry, and U.S., Chamber of Commerce, 52:337–339.
Wheeler-Lea Amendments to Federal Trade Commission Act, 55:38, 52–55.
*Which Side Are You On? The Harlan County Coal Miners, 1931–1939,* by John N. Hevener, revd., 55:115–116.
Whiskey industry, and Bronfman family, book on, revd., 55:292–293.
White, Edward Douglass, biog. of, revd., 55:575–579.
White, Gerald T., *Billions for Defense: Government Financing by the Defense Plant Corporation During World War II,* revd., 55:590–592.
White, John H., Jr., *The American Railroad Passenger Car,* revd., 53:115–116; rev. by, 53:280–283.
White, Lawrence J., rev. by, 53:546–548.
Whitten, David O., rev. by, 51:412–413.
*Why Poor People Stay Poor: Urban Bias in World Development,* by Michael Lipton, revd., 52:124–126.
Wicher, Elmus R., rev. by, 51:261–263.
Wickham, Henry A., and rubber plantations, 51:343–366.
*The Wide World of Wickes,* by George Bush, revd., 53:79–84.
Wikander, Ulla, *Kruger's Match Monopolies, 1925–1930: Case Studies in Market Control Through Public Monopolies,* revd., 54:429–431.
Wiley, John C., and ITT interests in Spain 1924–1944, 53:459–465.
Wilkins, Mira, revs. by, 51:127–128, 134–137, 534–535, 53:111–113, 54:241–242, 420–422, 566; cited, 53:449–450, 472.
*William Henry Fox Talbot, Pioneer of Photography and Man of Science,* by H. J. P. Arnold, revd., 54:399–400.
*William Morris, Viscount Nuffield,* by R. J. Overy, revd., 52:453–454.
Williams, John Alexander, *West Virginia and the Captains of Industry,* revd., 51:124–125.
Williams, Richmond D., rev. by, 51:257–258.
Williams, Thomas H., rev. by, 51:272–273.
Williamson, Harold F., revs. by, 51:497, 53:290–291.
Wilmans, John McDonald, and Monte Cristo Mining Co., 52:538.
Wilson & Co., and antitrust legislation, 1920–1956, arts. on, 55:217–242, 359–378.
Wilson, C. H. (co-ed.), *The Cambridge Eco-*

*nomic History of Europe, Vol. V: The Economic Organization of Early Modern Europe,* revd., 52:443–445.
Wilson, Charles (co-ed.), *An Introduction to the Sources of European Economic History, 1500–1800,* revd., 53:581–582.
Wilson, Charles F., business and the New Deal, 52:386–388.
Wilson, Joan Hoff, rev. by, 52:303–304.
Wilson, Terry P., *The Cart That Changed the World: The Career of Sylvan N. Goldman,* revd., 54:135–136.
Wilson, William H., *Railroad in the Clouds: The Alaska Railroad in the Age of Steam, 1914–1945,* revd., 53:117–119.
Wilson, Woodrow, and Iraq oil 1918–1928, 55:530–532; and United States Shipping Board, book on, revd., 53:96–97.
*Wilsonian Maritime Diplomacy 1913–1921,* by Jeffrey J. Safford, revd., 53:96–97.
Winch, Donald (co-auth.), *The Economic Advisory Council, 1930–1939: A Study in Economic Advice during Depression and Recovery,* revd., 52:455–456.
Wine industry, 18C France, book on, revd., 52:457–458.
Winkler, Allan M., *The Politics of Propaganda: The Office of War Information, 1942–1945,* revd., 53:138–140.
Winkler, Dörte, *Frauenarbeit im "Dritten Reich,"* revd., 54:136–137.
Winkler, Heinrich A., *Mittelstand, Demokratie und Nationalsozialismus: Die Politische Entwicklung von Handwerk und Kleinhandel in der Weimarer Republik,* revd., 53:235–246.
Winpenny, Thomas R., "Hard Data on Hard Coal: Reflections on Chandler's Anthracite Thesis," 53:247–255.
Winters, Donald L., rev. by, 52:590–592.
*Wirtschaftsgeschichte der Maschinenfabrik Esslingen AG 1846–1918,* by Volker Hentschell, revd., 53:407–409.
Wise, George, rev. by, 53:549–551.
Wolfe, Willard, revs. by, 53:585, 54:423–425.
Wolff, Klaus H., revs. by, 53:407–408, 55:455–456.
Wolverton, James, and synthetic liquid fuels program, 54:12–34.
*Woman-Work: Women and the Party in Revolutionary China,* by Delia Davin, revd., 51:543–544.
Women, in 20C China, book on, revd., 51:543–544; employment in German Third Reich, book on, revd., 54:136–137; Gt. Britain, in trade unions, book on, revd., 54:279–281; in 20C Russia, book on, revd., 51:520–522; U.S., as dept. store saleswomen, art. on, 55:1–25; and labor movement, books on, revd., 52:137–138, 54:279–281; and Lydia Pinkham medicines, book on, revd., 54:116–117; and Mass. textile industry, book on, revd., 55:103–104; New England factory workers, book on, revd., 53:130–131; and technological change, book on, revd., 55:262–264; white working class, books on, revd., 55:442–445; in WWII industries, book on, revd., 55:124–126.
*Women and the American Labor Movement: From Colonial Times to the Eve of World War I,* by Philip S. Foner, revd., 54:279–281.
*Women at Work: The Transformation of Work and Community in Lowell, Massachusetts, 1826–1860,* by Thomas Dublin, revd., 55:103–104.
*Women in British Trade Unions, 1874–1976,* by Norbert C. Soldon, revd., 54:279–281.
*Women's Work in Soviet Russia: Continuity in the Midst of Change,* by Michael Paul Sacks, revd., 51:520–522.
Wood, Charles L., *The Kansas Beef Industry,* revd., 55:259–261.
Woodman, Harold D., rev. by, 51:245–247.
Woolen industry, English in Middle Ages, book on, revd., 52:454–455; Gt. Britain, and bank financing, art. on, 55:379–402; 18C Netherlands, book on, revd., 53:578–579.
Woolman, C. E., and Delta Airlines, 53:164–179.
Woolman, Leo, and Delta Airlines, book on, revd., 53:264–265.
*The Work Ethic in Industrial America: 1850–1920,* by Daniel T. Rodgers, revd., 53:131–132.
"Work Injuries and Adversary Processes in Two New England Textile Mills," by Carl Gersuny, 51:326–340.
*Workers' Control in America: Studies in the History of Work, Technology, and Labor Struggles,* by David Montgomery, revd., 55:108–110.
*Working Class Radicalism in Mid-Victorian England,* by Trygve Tholfsen, revd., 52: 445–447.
*The Workers of Isambard Kingdom Brunel: An Engineering Appreciation,* ed. by Alfred Puglsey, revd., 52:601–603.
*The World Automotive Industry,* by Gerald Bloomfield, revd., 53:415–417.

World development, and the poor, book on, revd., 52:124–126.
*The World Economy: History and Prospect,* by W. W. Rostow, revd., 53:265–268.
*World Industrial Archaeology,* by Kenneth Hudson, revd., 54:248–249.
World War I, economic history of, book on, revd., 53:107–108; Woodrow Wilson's maritime policy, book on, revd., 53:96–97.
World War II, economic history, book on, revd., 52:441–443; U.S., foreign oil policy, art. on, 55:59–74; mobilization of women, book on, revd., 55:124–126.
*The Worshipful Company of Brewers: A Short History,* by Mia Ball, revd., 53:149–150.
Worth Brothers, and Lukens Iron Works, 54:153–174.
Wray, William D., rev. by, 54:131–133.
Wright, Gavin, *The Political Economy of the Cotton South: Households, Markets, and Wealth in the Nineteenth Century,* revd., 53:554–556; rev. by, 55:278–279.
Wright, Helena, revs. by, 55:103–104, 262–264.
Württemberg, Duke of, and 18C French artisans, 53:509–512.

Yamamura, Kozo, rev. by, 51:388–391.
Yazijian, Harvey Z. (co-auth.), *The Cola Wars: The Story of the Global Corporate Battle Between the Coca-Cola Company and the Pepsi Co., Inc.*, revd., 55:588–590.
Yeager, Mary A., rev. by, 53:562–563.
Yellowitz, Irwin, *Industrialization and the American Labor Movement 1850–1900,* revd., 52:142–144.
Yergin, Daniel, *Shattered Peace: The Origins of the Cold War and the National Security State,* revd., 52:271–272.
Yorkshire, England, banks and wool textile industry, art. on, 55:379–402.
Yoshino, M. Y., *Japan's Multinational Enterprises,* revd., 51:388–391.
"Young Bob" La Follette, *A Biography of Robert M. La Follette, Jr., 1895–1953,* by Patrick J. Maney, revd., 52:414–416.
Young, Brian J., *Promoters and Politicians: The North-Shore Railways in the History of Quebec 1854–85,* revd., 53:283–285.
Young, James Harvey, rev. by, 54:116–117.
Young, John, and foreign investments in Canadian railroads, 55:317–336.
Young, Mary, rev. by, 51:248–249.
Young, Otis E., *Black Powder and Hand Steel: Miners and Machines on the Old Western Frontier,* revd., 51:393–395.
Young, Owen D., and business liberalism, 52:345–349.

Zaleznik, Abraham, revs. by, 52:108–109, 53:431–433.
Zambia, business development, book on, revd., 54:567–568.
Zamora, Alcolá, and ITT interests in Spain 1924–1944, 53:454–456, 468.
Zelizer, Viviana A. Rotman, *Morals and Markets: The Development of Life Insurance in the United States,* revd., 54:434–438.
Zieger, Robert H., "Herbert Hoover, the Wage-Earner, the "New Economic System," 1919–1929," 51:161–189; *Madison's Battery Workers, 1934–1952: A History of Federal Labor Union 19587,* revd., 52:589–590.
Zimmerman, Samuel, and Canadian railroads, 55:327–336.
Zulueta, Luis, and ITT interests in Spain 1924–1944, 53:458–462.
Zysman, John, *Political Strategies for Industrial Order: State, Market, and Industry in France,* revd., 52:289–291.